

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
1010 HURLEY WAY, SUITE 300
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825
(916) 263-6000
FAX (916) 263-6042



REGULAR MEETING

of the **California Horse Racing Board** will be held on, **Thursday, June 26, 2003**, commencing at **9:30 a.m.**, at the Alameda County Fair Satellite Wagering Facility, 4501 Pleasanton Avenue, **Pleasanton**, California. (Directions to the satellite facility are: from I-680, north or south, exit at Bernal Avenue. At the stop, turn right. Go to Valley Avenue and turn left. Enter the Fairgrounds at Gate 12. The satellite facility is on the right.)

AGENDA

Action Items

1. Approval of the **minutes** of the regular Board meetings of March 27, 2003 and April 24, 2003.
2. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Horse Racing Meeting of the Del Mar Thoroughbred Club (T)**, at Del Mar, commencing July 23 through September 10, 2003, inclusive.
3. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Horse Racing Meeting of the Solano County Fair (F)** at Vallejo, commencing July 9 through July 20, 2003, inclusive.
4. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Horse Racing Meeting of the Sonoma County Fair (F)**, at Santa Rosa, commencing July 23 through August 4, 2003, inclusive.
5. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Horse Racing Meeting of the San Mateo County Fair (F)**, at Bay Meadows, commencing August 6 through August 18, 2003, inclusive.
6. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Horse Racing Meeting of the Humboldt County Fair (F)**, at Ferndale, commencing August 7 through August 17, 2003, inclusive.
7. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Horse Racing Meeting of the California Exposition and State Fair (F)**, at Cal-Expo, commencing August 20 through September 1, 2003, inclusive.

8. Public hearing by the Board on the **adoption of the proposed regulatory amendment to CHRB Rule 1867 – Prohibited Veterinary Practices.**
9. Public hearing by the Board on the **adoption of the proposed regulatory addition to CHRB Rule 1979.5 – Beat The Odds.**
10. Discussion and action by the Board on the **approval of service, official veterinarian and steward’s contracts.**
11. Discussion and action by the Board on **the request of Golden Gate Fields to distribute charity racing day proceeds** in the amount of \$62,500 to 9 beneficiaries.
12. Discussion and action by the Board on the **request of the Oak Tree Charitable Foundation to distribute charity racing day proceeds** in the amount of \$94,500 to 22 beneficiaries.
13. Discussion and action by the Board on the **request of the Los Angeles Turf Club to distribute charity racing day proceeds** in the amount of \$259,212 to 24 beneficiaries.
14. Discussion and action by the Board **on Autotote’s efforts on the development and implementation of software** that will allow the “alternate runner” option for multiple leg wagers in California.
15. Discussion by the Board on the **ways to improve the license application and to review the current requirements necessary for conducting a race meet.**
16. Presentation by **Winners Foundation staff.**

Other Business

17. **General Business:** Communications, reports, requests for future action of the Board.
18. **Old Business:** Issues that may be raised for discussion purposes only, which have already been brought before the Board.
19. **Executive Session:** For the purpose of receiving advice from counsel, considering pending litigation, reaching decisions on administrative licensing and disciplinary hearings, and personnel matters, as authorized by Section 11126 of the Government Code.
 - A. Personnel.
 - B. Board may convene an Executive Session to consider any of the attached pending litigation.
 - C. The Board may also convene an Executive Session to consider any of the attached pending administrative licensing and disciplinary hearings.

Additional information regarding this meeting may be obtained from Roy Minami, at the CHRB Administrative Office, 1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95825; telephone (916) 263-6000; fax (916) 263-6042. A copy of this notice can be located on the CHRB website at www.chrb.ca.gov. * Information for requesting disability related accommodation for persons with a disability who requires aids or services in order to participate in this public meeting, should contact Roy Minami.

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD

Roger H. Licht, Chairman
John C. Harris, Vice Chairman
William A. Bianco, Member
Sheryl L. Granzella, Member
Alan W. Landsburg, Member
Marie G. Moretti, Member
John C. Sperry, Member
Roy C. Wood, Jr., Executive Director

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD

**M e m o r a n d u m**

Date : June 12, 2003

To : **California Horse Racing Board**
Roger H. Licht, Chairman
John C. Harris, Vice-Chairman
William A. Bianco, Member
Sheryl L. Granzella, Member
Alan W. Landsburg, Member
Marie G. Moretti, Member
John C. Sperry, Member

From : Sharyn S. Jolly 
Administrative Hearings Unit

Subject : PROPOSED DECISIONS SCHEDULED FOR ACTION-EXECUTIVE SESSION

The following Proposed Decisions and Administrative Proceedings may be reviewed for action:

ROLLINS, Chance
SAC 03-009
Appellant

Appeal from Board of Stewards Ruling
075, Pacific Racing Assn., dated
March 14, 2003.

GUCE, Ramon
SAC 03-013
Appellant

Appeal from Board of Stewards Ruling
065, Los Alamitos Quarter Horse
Racing Assn., dated March 29, 2003.

GARCIA, Matt
SAC 03-007
Appellant

Appeal from Board of Stewards Ruling
077, Los Angeles Turf Club, Inc., dated
February 27, 2003.

ORTIZ, Arthur
SAC 02-116
Appellant

Appeal from Board of Stewards Ruling
#222, Los Alamitos Quarter Horse Racing
Assn., dated November 21, 2002

1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95825

Phone: (916) 263-6000 □ FAX: (916) 263-6042

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
1010 HURLEY WAY, SUITE 300
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825
(916) 263-6000
FAX (916) 263-6042



PENDING LITIGATION
JUNE 2003

CASE

CASE NUMBER

MARTIN, JOHN v.
California Horse Racing Board

Sacramento County Superior Court
No. 98 SC00952

PLANO, RICHARD v.
California Horse Racing Board

Sacramento County Superior Court
No. 98 CS00909

DELONG, GREGORY KENNETH v.
California Horse Racing Board

Los Angeles County Superior Court
No. BS 076967

BURNETT-NUTTER, LAURIE v.
California Horse Racing Board

Riverside County Superior Court
No. RIC 382077

DUFFY, NORMA v.
California Horse Racing Board
and Pacific Racing Association

Hayward Superior Court
No. VG 03079504

PROCEEDINGS of the Regular Meeting of the **California Horse Racing Board** held at **Golden Gate Fields Race Track** 1100 Eastshore Highway, Albany, California, on **March 27, 2003**.

Present: Roger H. Licht, Chairman
John C. Harris, Vice-Chairman
William A. Bianco, Member
Sheryl L. Granzella, Member
Alan W. Landsburg, Member
Marie G. Moretti, Member
John C. Sperry, Member
Roy C. Wood, Jr., Executive Director
Derry Knight, Deputy Attorney General

MINUTES

Chairman Licht asked for approval of the minutes of the Regular Meeting of January 23, 2003.

Commissioner Moretti **motioned** to approve the minutes. Commissioner Granzella **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**. Chairman Licht asked for approval of the minutes of the Regular Meeting of February 21, 2003. Vice-Chairman Harris **motioned** to approve the minutes. Commissioner Moretti **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE REQUEST BY THE SAN JOAQUIN FAIR FOR THE ALLOCATION OF 32 RACE DAYS FOR NIGHT HARNESS RACING FROM AUGUST 1 THROUGH OCTOBER 11, 2003.

Vice-Chairman Licht said the item was removed from the agenda at the request of the San Joaquin Fair.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION ON THE REQUEST BY HOLLYWOOD PARK TO IMPLEMENT THE 10-DAY VETERINARIAN'S LIST FOR LATE SCRATCHES.

Rick Baedeker of Churchill Downs California Operating Company (CDCOC) said a horse placed on the veterinarian's list would currently stay on the list for a period of five racing days. The horse would have to perform a satisfactory work for the official veterinarian before it could be entered to race. Mr. Baedeker stated there was a perception within the industry that some trainers were abusing the system by unnecessarily scratching their horses. To collect data regarding this perception, and to study the effect of extending the time a horse must spend on the veterinarian's list, CDCOC was requesting the implementation of a 10-day veterinarian's list for late scratches during its meeting. Mr. Baedeker said CDCOC recommended that, in addition to extending the time a horse must spend on the veterinarian's list if it is scratched late, the Board give the state veterinarian and the stewards the discretion to allow a horse off the list for a particular reason. He commented the request was a continuation of the experiment conducted by CDCOC at its fall 2002 meeting. Mr. Baedeker said the fall experiment was not sufficient to assess the data as the meeting was short, and the weather and other phenomena entered into the picture. Chairman Licht asked if the Board had to take action on the matter. Executive Director Roy Wood said the veterinarian's list was governed by policy. During the fall 2002 CDCOC meeting staff implemented a 10-day veterinarian's list by adjusting the directive. The program was implemented only at Hollywood Park, and was an experiment. Mr. Wood said the Thoroughbred Owners of California (TOC) and California Thoroughbred Trainers (CTT) were opposed to the program, but as there were a number of late scratches at Hollywood Park, it was the site of the experiment. Chairman Licht said he understood there was only a small number of trainers who abused the scratching

process. He asked if there was not another way to end the practice, such as not issuing stalls, or other sanctions. Mr. Baedeker said he thought it would be more effective to have a standard policy. Otherwise, sanctions could be applied unevenly and associations would be placed in the position of deciding which trainers had too many scratches. Commissioner Landsburg said he was surprised TOC opposed the proposal. He stated the five extra days on the veterinarian's list seemed like a small penalty. He asked if TOC's opposition was the decision of its board, or if the membership was polled. Jim Ghidella of TOC said the membership was not polled. He stated, however, that the decision was unanimous among the 15 board members. Commissioner Landsburg asked if there would be any merit in adopting a part of the British entry system, wherein horses are added for racing at the beginning of the year and the list could go to one hundred horses. He stated the process could be modified to provide a 96-hour window for entries, which would give racing secretaries more flexibility and foreknowledge regarding the size of fields. Mr. Baedeker said he believed such a system could work in principal, but trainers would probably like the flexibility of entering their horses closer to the time they would actually run. Commissioner Moretti asked if the association kept a record of trainers who often tended to make late scratches. Mr. Baedeker stated CDCOC began keeping such statistics prior to initiating the extended veterinarian's list program at its fall 2002 meeting. Mr. Ghidella of TOC said his board unanimously opposed the proposal. He stated the initiative assumed late scratches were fraudulent, however, there were any number of legitimate minor causes of scratches in which a horse could recover within 24 to 48 hours. Mr. Ghidella said the number of trainers suspected of fraudulent scratches was small. At every track there were probably three or four trainers who pushed the envelope a little. If management were to identify the trainers, let them know they were suspected, and warned

them to change their behavior, it would go a long way towards curing the problem. Mr. Ghidella said he did not believe every owner and trainer should be punished for the abuses of a few. Chairman Licht said he did not see the veterinarian's list as much of a punishment. Except for maiden claimers and others at the bottom level, there would probably not be an appropriate race for at least five additional days anyway. Mr. Baedeker said the request by CDCOC was for a test program at Hollywood Park. The evidence suggested that at the fall Hollywood meeting there was a 30 percent reduction in late scratches. More horses were kept on the racetrack and in front of the wagering public. CDCOC wanted a little more time to determine if the results of the fall meeting experiment were not a fluke. Mr. Baedeker stated CDCOC was aware some horses may be scratched at the gate for a minor injury, but it fully expected the official veterinarian would have the discretion to work with such situations. Ed Halpern of CTT said his board voted unanimously to oppose the proposal. He stated he believed a ten-day veterinarian's list would be overkill. It might be effective in stopping non-essential scratches, however, it would do damage to those who scratch for legitimate purposes. Mr. Halpern said racing was expensive, and there were many reasons for horsemen to leave California. The Board should not impose another condition that would alienate horsemen – especially when there were rules in place to deal with the problem. Commissioner Moretti asked if Mr. Halpern considered the current policy unfair. Mr. Halpern said he did not because if a horse was scratched due to an injury that occurred within the last 48 hours, it usually took a couple of days before the seriousness of the problems was known. Mr. Halpern stated CDCOC could further study late scratches without imposing a ten-day veterinarian's list. The number of horses entered, the number of scratches during the meeting, and the average time a scratched horse took to be entered back could be reviewed. In addition, Mr. Halpern

said it was the stewards' responsibility to enforce rules which stated one should not scratch unless there was a good reason. He stated racing secretaries told him the stewards refused to become involved. If the track suspected a trainer was improperly scratching, they should request the stewards call in the trainer and his veterinarian for a discussion. Mr. Halpern said the trainer and the veterinarian may scratch once or twice, but they would not continue if they had to visit the stewards every two days to explain their actions. Executive Director Roy Wood said there were several instances wherein trainers and their veterinarians were brought before the stewards. He stated some persons had been fined and others had been given warnings. Jack Liebau of the Los Angeles Turf Club spoke in favor CDCOC's request. Craig Fravel of the Del Mar Thoroughbred Club spoke in favor of CDCOC's request. He stated there was not one racetrack that did not want larger fields, and if owners and trainers were allowed to petition the stewards for a waiver of the ten-day period for legitimate reasons, there would be no harm in the experiment. Commissioner Moretti asked Mr. Ghidella if he thought there was a problem with late scratches. Mr. Ghidella said he believed there was a problem with a small number of trainers, but he did not think it was industry-wide. Mr. Baedeker said during the fall 2002 Hollywood Park meeting a reception was held for trainers every Saturday on the back stretch. The purpose of the receptions was to hear concerns from trainers. He stated management did not receive one complaint regarding the extended veterinarian's list during that time. Mr. Baedeker added that even those opposing the proposal recognized there was a problem. He stated CDCOC recognized it would not win popularity contests by conducting the experiment, but he felt it was an area where management could be proactive in its approach to an issue. Commissioner Granzella **motioned** to allow CDCOC to implement a 10-day veterinarian's list for late scratches – with the provision that the official veterinarian

could make exceptions if warranted. Commissioner Bianco **seconded** the motion. Vice-Chairman Harris said he would vote against the motion because he believed the horsemen and the associations could make a joint effort to find an alternative solution. The motion was **carried** with Vice-Chairman Harris voting “no.”

DISCUSSION AND ACTION ON THE STATUS OF STABLING AND VANNING FUNDS FOR THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY FAIR (FAIRPLEX) AND SAN LUIS REY DOWNS.

Chairman Licht said items 4 and 5 would be heard together. John Reagan, CHRB staff, said the Southern California Off-track Wagering Incorporated (SCOTWINC) requested an increase in the takeout to 1.6 percent. Bob Forgnone of the Los Angeles County Fair (LACF) said his organization had been before the Board in the past to request funding for its stabling program. At the April 2003 Regular Board Meeting it was suggested interested parties meet with LACF to arrive at a resolution without Board intervention. Mr. Forgnone stated a meeting with the stabling committee of Thoroughbred Owners of California (TOC) was held. After discussing issues related to the stabling and vanning funds, including worker's compensation, it became obvious that a compromise had to be reached. Mr. Forgnone said LACF would accept a \$1.7 million subsidy for its stabling program, and an additional \$200,000 supplemental allocation to stay open through April 2003. He stated LACF would be \$600,000 short of full funding, but he hoped ways to work more efficiently could be found. In addition, Mr. Forgnone commented there was a possibility LACF could find some monies to self-fund for a period of time. If everything worked, the facility could remain open beyond September into December. George Bradvica of LACF gave an overview of his organization's continuing contribution to racing in Southern California. Vice-Chairman Harris asked if Barretts contributed as an entity

to racetrack maintenance and the overall facility. He stated a lot of the March and May two-year old sales were horses that obviously trained at LACF. Was some of the income being credited towards LACF's total budget? Mr. Bradvica said Barretts was run as an incremental cost, not as part of the cost of training. He stated Barretts paid its incremental cost for anything it needed to run its business. However, Barretts was wholly owned by Fairplex, so it was allowed to use the racetrack. Vice-Chairman Harris said if a colt sold for \$2.7 million Barretts commission was \$135,000. He asked how much of the commission would help the overall facility at LACF. Chairman Licht said in the future he would like to hear about the underlying training and who should pay for it. He stated he had no doubt regarding its value, but should the owner pay for the background work on a horse, or should the industry supplement it? Mr. Bradvica said a horse needed a certain number of days to prepare to run at a racetrack. To get a horse ready to run in its first race took up to three weeks. Such training needed to be done at a track, which historically has been a training facility, as there would be much less congestion. Vice-Chairman Harris asked how Mr. Bradvica addressed horses that trained at LACF and raced at Los Alamitos. Mr. Bradvica said the practice was discontinued in 2002 when TOC indicated it would harm LACF's funding as a training facility. He stated LACF cut the number of starts at Los Alamitos. Trainers who ran only at Los Alamitos were asked to move to that facility and run their horses from there. Vice-Chairman Harris asked if there were any horses stabled at Los Alamitos that were starting at Santa Anita or Hollywood Park. Mr. Bradvica said if there were it was a very small number. LACF was not tracking such horses. He said his organization was only tracking horses who were starting at Los Alamitos and were stabled at Santa Anita, Hollywood Park, LACF and San Luis Rey Downs (SLRD). Vice-Chairman Harris said the issue was not so much horses running as it was

getting them ready to run. He stated it was good that horses were getting ready to run at Pomona, but Pomona needed to look for funding sources other than just SCOTWINC. Mr. Bradvica said LACF was leaving no stone unturned in its search for funding. Additionally, LACF was looking at ways to stretch the funding it was receiving. Jeff True of Los Alamitos Race Course (LARC) said a prohibition on thoroughbreds starting at LARC had been imposed if they were stabled anywhere other than LARC. He stated a letter issued by SLRD indicated that any horse that ran at LARC would not be allowed to stable at Del Mar, LACF, Hollywood Park, SLRD or Santa Anita. Mr. True asked how there could be a prohibition of starts at LARC. He said LARC had an advance deposit wagering location that put almost \$1 million annually into the vaning and stabling fund. Mr. True said he could not find any authority for the imposition of such a prohibition. Chairman Licht said he agreed with Mr. True. He stated a committee made up of himself and Commissioner Sperry could meet with interested parties to resolve the issue. Mr. True said he addressed the issue with Mr. Van de Kamp of TOC and had not reached a resolution. He said a committee of the Board would be of assistance as LARC was feeling the impact of reduced interest. Commissioner Moretti **motioned** to approve the request of SCOTWINC to increase the off-site stabling and vaning takeout percentage to 1.6 percent. Commissioner Sperry **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**. Mr. Forgnone said he had a report on the Fairplex/Oak Tree Racing Association (OTRA) agreement. He stated a memorandum of understanding had been issued and was in order. Fairplex was prepared to sign the memorandum. Mr. Forgnone said legislation was introduced in the State Assembly to address the need to authorize an additional day of racing at OTRA.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE REQUEST BY THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA OFF-TRACK WAGERING, INC., TO INCREASE THE OFF-SITE STABLING AND VANNING TAKEOUT PERCENTAGE.

This item was heard in conjunction with item 4 of the agenda.

STATUS UPDATE BY AUTOTOTE ON THE DEVELOPMENT TIMETABLE FOR SOFTWARE THAT WILL ONCE AGAIN ALLOW THE 'ALTERNATE RUNNER' OPTION FOR MULTIPLE LEG WAGERS IN CALIFORNIA.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said in the fall of 2002 Autotote upgraded its software for security purposes. In the process of upgrading the software, the ability to offer an alternate runner selection for multiple leg wagers was lost. Mr. Reagan said Dave Payton of Autotote would address the issue. Mr. Payton said Autotote originally developed the software to provide for an alternate runner selection for multiple leg wagers. However, the software only provided information regarding alternate runners after the last leg of the wager was official. Due to the incident regarding the pick six in the fall of 2002, software had to be updated for security purposes. Mr. Payton said the first phase of the upgrade was completed. It would allow a leg by leg scan of winners. Autotote was currently working on the second phase of the software upgrade. The second upgrade would automatically go through the software and show any changes in the data from one leg to another. Autotote was still working with the other tote companies to find a way to complete a scan at the first leg of the wager and send all the information to the host and disallow any changes between the legs. The next step of the software development would be the alternate runner selection. Mr. Payton stated no other tote company offered an alternate selection, so all of the tote companies needed to work together to deal with the concept. He said there was currently no time frame in which the alternate selection would be introduced. The software that would scan at the first leg of the wager was

an intensive process and would involve a lot of programming. Chairman Licht said he would like the alternate runner selection to be made a high priority. He stated he was convinced California was losing a significant amount of handle in the pick-six as a result of not having the alternate runner selection. Mr. Payton said it was possible to turn on the alternate selection within California, however, the extra protection that was introduced into the system would be lost. In addition, there were states that required the newly developed scanning procedures. If the alternate runner selection was turned on at the expense of the new security protection, some jurisdictions would stop taking California's pick six. Chairman Licht said he would like a report on the progress regarding the alternate runner selection at a future pari-mutuel committee meeting.

REPORT BY MEC ON THE STATUS OF THE VETERINARIAN'S HOSPITAL AT GOLDEN GATE FIELDS.

Peter Tunney of Magna Entertainment Corporation (Magna) said construction on the veterinarian's hospital at Golden Gate Fields (GGF) was started in the fall of 2002 and was mostly completed in February 2003. Bids were solicited for the interior improvements and were received in the first weeks of March 2003. Mr. Tunney stated the final construction would be completed by June 2003. Chairman Licht said he understood one of the reasons an exemption allowing Magna to own more than one racetrack in California was granted, was the agreement to pursue and expedite the completion of the veterinarian's hospital. To ensure Magna completed the project, he stated he believed the issue went to the status of GGF's next application for license. Mr. Tunney stated he did not know the hospital was part of the condition for licensing, nor that it was part of the exemption for multiple ownership of

racetracks. He stated he did know there was \$5 million earmarked for improvements within GGF's stable area and the racetrack. Vice-Chairman Harris said there was a hospital at Bay Meadows, but it was decommissioned. The agreement was to build a hospital at GGF, and he believed a covenant of the agreement allowing Magna to own more than one racetrack was that they would clearly build the hospital. Jim Ghidella of Thoroughbred Owners of California (TOC) said his organization was against licensing GGF. However, TOC withdrew its objection after an executive summary and a promise of \$5 million worth of improvements were presented. Mr. Ghidella stated the Board needed to give GGF a timeline or a mandate to complete the hospital. Based on earlier promises of completion a new surgical table was ordered, and would be delivered, but there was no place to put it. Mr. Ghidella said the issue was a breach of promise and an insult to horsemen. Chairman Licht said he agreed with Mr. Ghidella. He stated the strongest response the Board has was to say that it wanted to see significant progress, if not completion, when GGF's next applied for a license. Commissioner Landsburg said the Board could also set a date when work on the hospital must be underway toward completion, or it would levy a fine for every day it was delayed past that point. Chairman Licht said he would like to see the Board follow-up with a mandate that it expected to see substantial progress within 30 days or it would have the Attorney General take some kind of action. Executive Director Wood said the item on the agenda regarding the veterinarian's hospital was for discussion only. A new report on the status of the hospital would have to be placed on the agenda of the next Regular Board Meeting as an action item before the Board could ask the Attorney General to file an accusation against the association. Chairman Licht said the item would be placed on the agenda of the April, 2003, Regular Board Meeting. Commissioner Bianco asked how long the City of Berkeley held up the permit

process for the hospital. Mr. Tunney said the City of Berkeley was the first site designated for the hospital. The site turned out to be non-conforming, so another location had to be found.

REPORT BY THE EQUINE MEDICAL DIRECTOR ON WEST NILE VIRUS.

Dr. Ronald Jensen, CHRB Equine Medical Director, said West Nile Virus (WNV) was an encephalitis found in horses, humans and other animals. It spread from West Africa to the Middle East and Southern Europe. The disease was first diagnosed in the United States in 1999 in New York, and had since spread throughout the United States. Dr. Jensen said birds were the reservoir for the disease, which was then transmitted by mosquitoes. Horses and humans were “dead-end” hosts as the disease was not transmitted from horse to human or human to horse. The symptoms of the disease were severe, including death. There was a fatality rate of 33 percent among equines and 15 percent among humans. Dr. Jensen said WNV was expected to reach California in 2003. California was well prepared for the disease. A preparedness committee had been meeting for over two years. Dr. Jensen said he represented the CHRB on the committee. Dr. Jensen briefly outlined the steps the preparedness committee took to detect the course of WNV in California, and to test horses and humans for presence of the disease. Dr. Jensen introduced Dr. Gregory Ferraro of the Center for Equine Health at UC Davis. Dr. Ferraro spoke about equine vaccinations available for WNV, and how the disease spread. He stated the industry should vaccinate horses and control mosquitoes.

REPORT BY THE CHRB STAFF ON THE ADW HANDLE.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said the total advance deposit wagering (ADW) handle from January 2002 through February 28, 2003, was \$216.1 million. The ADW handle as a percentage of total California handle was approximately 7.8 percent of the \$2.76 billion combined California on-track, off-track and ADW handle during that same time period. Mr. Reagan said that prior to ADW there was a long downward trend in handle. He stated it was difficult to say ADW accelerated that trend, but it could be said ADW was not a savior in terms of handle. Vice-Chairman Harris asked when ADW would be included in the CHRIMS report. Mr. Reagan said a full set of reports should be available within two weeks.

GENERAL BUSINESS

Commissioner Moretti requested that a legislative committee hearing be held in April 2003. She stated the purpose of the meeting was to review legislation affecting horse racing. Commissioner Moretti said she would like sponsors and/or supporters of the bills to appear before the committee. Commissioner Landsburg said he would like to hold a pari-mutuel committee meeting in April 2003. Vice-Chairman Harris said a meeting of the medication committee would be held April 1, 2003. He stated any interested parties were welcome to attend. The meeting would be held at the Ken Maddy Lab at UC Davis. Vice-Chairman Harris said he was concerned with the conditions in the backstretch restrooms. He stated that some of the associations were not doing enough to maintain the restrooms, so Board staff and the stewards needed to monitor them to see if improvements could be made. Sherwood Chillingworth of Oak Tree Racing Association (OTRA) said the problems with hygiene on the

backstretch was one subject discussed in the Elite Groom program. He stated OTRA had agreed to produce a tape regarding the need for cleanliness and appropriate behavior in the restrooms. Mr. Chillingworth said the tape would be available for other associations. Chairman Licht commended the industry for the replay show. He stated television was important to the industry and the show would go a long way towards keeping horse racing in the minds of fans. Chairman Licht also said Board staff should be commended for the Coeur d'Alene issue. He stated staff did an outstanding job of shutting down Coeur d'Alene for violating California rules. Staff quickly brought Coeur d'Alene up once it was clear they were in compliance. Chairman Licht said the incident would send a message to the industry in general that California would not tolerate violation of its rules. Chairman Licht stated the Board wanted to make sure there was plenty of training for pari-mutuel clerks for the Breeders' Cup Day. Sherwood Chillingworth said OTRA had initiated a program to attract pari-mutuel clerks from around California and out-of-state. He stated OTRA would pay hotel and living expenses for pari-mutuel clerks who worked the meeting. Chairman Licht said he was concerned with AB 771, which was a bill that would mandate 20 percent of the charity race day proceeds go to retirement homes for horses. Chairman Licht said he believed the industry needed to look at the bill before it endorsed it. He stated he was against mandating how charitable monies were spent, and he did not think there was a comparison with the California Thoroughbred Horsemen's Foundation, the Winner's Foundation, or the Chaplaincy.

MEETING ADJOURNED AT 1:00 P.M.

PROCEEDINGS of the Regular Meeting of the **California Horse Racing Board** held at the **Hollywood Park Casino**, 1050 South Prairie Avenue, Inglewood, California on **April 24, 2003**.

Present: Roger H. Licht, Chairman
John C. Harris, Vice-Chairman
Sheryl L. Granzella, Member
Alan W. Landsburg, Member
Marie G. Moretti, Member
John C. Sperry, Member
Roy C. Wood, Jr., Executive Director
Derry Knight, Deputy Attorney General

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE SAN JOAQUIN FAIR (F) AT STOCKTON, COMMENCING JUNE 11, 2003, THROUGH JUNE 22, 2003, INCLUSIVE.

Jacqueline Wagner, CHRB staff, said the San Joaquin Fair (SJF) proposed to race ten days for a total of 104 races. Ms. Wagner stated the first post time would be 12:45 p.m. and 3:15 p.m. on Fridays. SJF would use CHRB regulations for its wagering program. Ms. Wagner said the horsemen's agreement was received, however, the fire clearance and the name of the assistant clerk of scales and stewards' aides were missing. She stated staff recommended approval of the application conditioned upon receipt of any missing items noted in the analysis. Commissioner Landsburg **motioned** to approve the application for license to conduct a horse racing meeting of the SJF. Commissioner Moretti **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING FOR THE ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIR (F), AT PLEASANTON, COMMENCING JUNE 25, 2003, THROUGH JULY 6, 2003.

Jacqueline Wagner, CHRB staff, said the Alameda County Fair (ACF) proposed to run 11 days for a total of 120 races. Ms. Wagner stated the first post time would be 12:15 P.M., and ACF would use CHRB regulations for its wagering program. She said the horsemen's agreement had been received; however, the fire clearance, worker's compensation certificate, and the names of the fitness veterinarian and the paddock judge were missing from the application. Ms. Wagner stated staff recommended approval of the application conditioned upon the receipt of any missing items noted in the analysis. Rod Blonien, representing ACF, said his organization currently had a worker's compensation policy in effect, but it expired in May. A new policy would be in place prior to the start of the meeting. Mr. Blonien added a fire clearance was generally obtained approximately 30-days before the meeting. Commissioner Granzella **motioned** to approve the application for license to conduct a horse racing meeting of ACF. Commissioner Landsburg **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE REQUEST FROM THE OAK TREE RACING ASSOCIATION TO UTILIZE THE FOLLOWING ARCI RULES FOR BREEDER'S CUP DAY:

- A. ARCI MODEL RULES OF FLAT RACING: CHAPTER 9, SECTION V(5), SECTION V - FUTURE WAGER RULE.
 - B. ARCI MODEL RULES OF FLAT RACING: CHAPTER 9, SECTION V(5), SECTION X - MATCH RIVAL RULE.
-

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said Oak Tree Racing Association (OTRA) wanted to offer the future wager and the match-rival rules for Breeders' Cup Day. Mr. Reagan stated the future

wager had been offered in California in the past. The associations involved worked to coordinate the wager, which resulted in a successful offering. He commented he believed it could be done again. Mr. Reagan said the match rival rule was an extra pool on a given race wherein feature horses were proposed as a match race within a race. Chairman Licht asked how the takeout was allocated on the wagers. Mr. Reagan said the future wager and the match rival were California pools. The appropriate California takeouts and distributions would be made for the wagers. The Breeders' Cup would also take a percentage of the pool according to its agreement with OTRA. Vice-Chairman Harris asked if, in the match rival, a horse had to win the race. Ken Kirchner of the Breeders' Cup said the match rival was one horse against another. It did not matter how the horses placed in the race as long as one out-finished the other. If one horse was scratched, the pool would be refunded. Mr. Kirchner said the wager was popular at the 2002 Breeders' Cup and was easy for new fans to understand. Commissioner Sperry **motioned** to approve the request from OTRA to utilize ARCI Rules for future wagering and match rival wagering for Breeders' Cup Day. Commissioner Moretti **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE REQUEST FROM THE OAK TREE RACING ASSOCIATION TO SUSPEND CHRB RULE 1606 - COUPLING OF HORSES, AND RULE 1691 - COLORS, NUMBER, AND ADVERTISING FOR BREEDERS' CUP DAY.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said the Breeders' Cup identified two of California's rules it would like waived to keep its program consistent. Mr. Reagan said with runners arriving from many states and around the world, the Breeders' Cup traditionally looked at the host state's rules to make sure there was a level playing field. Mr. Reagan stated rules had been waived in the past

without any problems. Chairman Licht asked if the jockeys were aware of the request. Executive Director Roy Wood said he spoke to the Jockeys' Guild (Guild) regarding the request. He stated the Guild supported the suspension under the condition it was for only one day. Commissioner Bianco **motioned** to approve the request from the Oak Tree Racing Association to suspend CHRB Rule 1606, Coupling of Horses and Rule 1691, Colors, Number, and Advertising, for Breeders' Cup Day. Commissioner Landsburg **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON ADVERTISEMENTS FOR CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS TO MAKE WAGERS THROUGH OFFSHORE OR OUT-OF-STATE WAGERING SITES.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said the item was discussed at the April 23, 2003, Pari-Mutuel Operations Committee meeting with Charles Hayward of the Daily Racing Form (DRF). Mr. Reagan stated Mr. Hayward was present to speak about the issue. Chairman Licht said the issue was that the DRF believed its right to print advertisements promoting offshore and out-of-state wagering sites was protected by commercial free speech. The DRF also believed it was providing a significant service to the industry through its expanded format, which it could not otherwise provide without the revenue from the ads. Chairman Licht commented the current DRF was a better product for wagering fans and those following the sport, but it was important to note the ads, which were essentially from bookmakers, were not aimed at anyone who contributed to California's industry, or racing in general. Vice-Chairman Harris said in addition to bookmakers, the ads were from advance deposit wagering (ADW) providers who were commingling, but were not licensed to do business in California. He stated it was

important for ADW providers to be licensed if they were dealing with California residents. Mr. Hayward spoke about his horse racing background, and how he became involved with the DRF. He stated after he became president and chief operating officer, the DRF expanded coverage of California's tracks and circuits, and worked to improve its business relations with track management. Mr. Hayward said the DRF believed commercial free speech enjoyed First Amendment protections – as recognized by the Supreme Court. He cited several examples of other publications that carried advertisements from sports wagering entities, and commented that although pari-mutual wagering was not legal in every state, the DRF was sold in every state of the union. With regards to the financial aspects of the advertising: Mr. Hayward explained the types of entities who advertised with DRF. He stated some of the entities contributed to the pools, while other offshore entities did not. Mr. Hayward said it was his strong belief that the second category of offshore entities were looking more for sports-betting customers and not horse racing fans. He stated that due to the limitations such companies put on wagers, no serious horse racing fan would wager into their book. Mr. Hayward said in 2002 the DRF had four major offshore advertisers who generated approximately \$500,000 in revenue. The largest advertiser, SBG Global, handled almost one billion dollars in sports wagering, of which horse racing was just over one percent, or around \$15 million in handle. Mr. Hayward stated the total wagered through all the sports books that advertised with the DRF was estimated at \$20 to \$25 million. If the \$25 million was multiplied by the 3 percent simulcast fee, the revenue to horse racing, for all jurisdictions – for the entire year, was about \$750,000. Mr. Hayward said the impact of the offshore entities, in the view of the DRF, was not what many people thought. He stated the DRF had some discussions with the Board regarding placing warnings to alert fans about restrictions that would apply to them, and he

was open to any additional comments. Commissioner Moretti asked Mr. Hayward what kind of warnings the DRF would consider. Mr. Hayward said he did not think the DRF was in a position to determine if every ad was legal. He stated the warnings would be more general, but stronger than "void where prohibited by law," and might talk about checking the law within the applicable jurisdiction. Commissioner Landsburg said it was his impression it was illegal for a California resident to use any ADW service not sanctioned by the state. That meant the only ADW services authorized were the three currently approved by the Board. He stated the Board agreed commercial speech was protected, however, the DRF was encouraged to carry warnings regarding illegal ADW sites. Rick Baedeker of Hollywood Park said his organization had several discussions with the DRF regarding the issue. He stated he did not want the issue to affect horse racing fans or make the industry less appealing. Any horse racing fans that quit wagering and started placing sports bets affected the entire industry. Mr. Baedeker said he thought the DRF would realize its livelihood was in American race tracks and would make a business decision not to carry the ads. Mr. Hayward said he tried to convey the scale of the issue. He stated the New York Times recently reported \$6 billion was wagered internationally on professional sports. Horse racing fans were also sports bettors and had been sports bettors for a long time. Mr. Hayward added the DRF was owned by a venture capital group that had put a lot of money into the publication. He stated the investors expected a return on their money. It would be difficult for him to tell them he was going to make a decision that would cost them \$500,000. Mr. Hayward said the DRF could work to eliminate any mention of horse racing from the ads. He stated it might reduce DRF's advertising revenue, but it could start to address the Board's concerns. Vice-Chairman Harris said the DRF would still be advertising illegal activities, and the ads would still attract horse racing

fans. He agreed the situation was difficult, but he believed the DRF had to look at its loss of circulation due to the decline of horse racing. The real problem was the decline of on-track interest in horse racing. Vice-Chairman Harris said the DRF might be a better publication, but he suspected its circulation was declining. Mr. Hayward stated in 1998 DRF's circulation declined between 10 and 13 percent. In 2002 the decline was only 1.5 percent. He commented the DRF was working with the tracks to sell more papers and promote the industry, but there was no question there was a decline in its core product. Mr. Hayward stated it was a "chicken and the egg" question. He did not believe the offshore advertisements were part of the problem, but the issue could be debated without end. Chairman Licht said eliminating horse racing from the ads would be helpful. He asked if the industry had any comments. John Van de Kamp of Thoroughbred Owners of California (TOC) said his organization did not like the offshore ads. He stated the DRF did a lot of positive things for the industry, however, the offshore ads were a negative. Mr. Van de Kamp said if tracks were willing to make up the lost advertising dollars perhaps the DRF could be convinced to stop the ads. However, that was a business decision the tracks would have to make. Mr. Van de Kamp said TOC was a member of the California Marketing Committee (CMC) board. He stated the CMC had cut off a broadcast partner because it carried advertising from offshore entities. Sherwood Chillingworth of Oak Tree Racing Association (OTRA) said he supported the DRF. He said he was on the board of Equibase - the entity that provided past performances to the DRF. Mr. Chillingworth stated he had always insisted Equibase not price DRF out of the market because it was important to the industry. He said he did not think the revenues from the offshore advertisers was significant when compared to DRF's bottom line, and he did not see how it could put income ahead of advertising illegal activities. Jack Liebau

of Magna Entertainment said he believed the offshore advertising was protected by the Constitution. He said it was important the DRF remain viable, and he suspected the \$500,000 in advertising revenue was vital to its bottom line. Mr. Liebau said he thought any action to bar the DRF from the enclosure would be a hardship to the tracks and would not be right. Ed Halpern of California Thoroughbred Trainers said his organization was not happy DRF accepted offshore advertisements. He stated he represented all the thoroughbred trainers in California who, with their employees, worked seven days a week to produce horse racing. Mr. Halpern said the trainers were very upset that an entity would advertise ways to use and benefit from horse racing without paying them for their efforts. Joe Harper of Del Mar Thoroughbred Club commended the DRF for its content and its willingness to work with the tracks. He stated he did not believe the DRF liked the offshore advertisements, but they were important to the paper's bottom line, so he did not know if they could be stopped. Mr. Harper said the offshore wagering entities were important and should be of great concern to the industry. Ken Kirchner of the National Thoroughbred Racing Association said the advertisements were a business issue. The ad revenue contributed to the viability of the DRF, but from an industry prospective, they drew potential handle out of horse racing and into sports wagering. Mr. Kirchner said potential business solutions included warnings that would accompany the advertisements or increased advertising from the industry to supplement lost revenue. Mr. Kirchner said he personally did not read the advertisements. He stated fans were so inundated with sports betting advertisement in all media he doubted the DRF was as influential as the industry feared. Jeff True of Los Alamitos Race Course (LARC) said his organization was not covered by DRF, yet it spent six figures a year in advertising and sold the paper at its facility. He stated LARC distributed its past performances in a program; an option

held by every racetrack. Mr. True said if the industry was losing enough money due to DRF's offshore advertising it would stop selling the paper and start disseminating its past performances in other ways. Mr. True stated he did not like the advertisements, but he did not think they were compelling enough to make LARC stop doing business with DRF. He added he did not think the prohibitions discussed by the industry were an answer to the issue. Commissioner Landsburg said the estimated wagering dollars lost via sports wagering through DRF's offshore advertisers was too insignificant to penalize the paper when compared to California's \$3 to \$4 billion industry. He stated it was more important for the Board to focus on informing the public that sports wagering was an illegal act. Commissioner Granzella said she agreed with Commissioner Landsburg. Vice-Chairman Harris said the only thing the Board could do was control what was done within the enclosure. He stated at some point the offshore entities would saturate the sports wagering market and advertising would not be cost effective. Vice-Chairman Harris said he appreciated the DRF's willingness to appear before the Board. Commissioner Moretti said she did not read the offshore advertisements in the DRF because they did not interest her. However, if the Board had anything to say about the issue, she would support limiting the ads to sports-wagering. Commissioner Moretti said she strongly encouraged the use of a disclosure regarding the legality of sports-wagering for California residents. Commissioner Bianco said the industry had a problem attracting and keeping fans. He stated over the past 15 years a correlation between the growth of other forms of gaming and the decline of horse racing could be made. Commissioner Bianco said he would like to find a way to attract more fans, however, he did not think telling the DRF how to run its business was the answer. Commissioner Landsburg **motioned** to have the Board place complaints with the FCC regarding stations that advertise general sports wagering, and have

staff prepare a letter to the FCC based on such advertising. Vice-Chairman Harris **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE STATUS OF THE VETERINARY HOSPITAL AT GOLDEN GATE FIELDS.

Peter Tunney of Magna Entertainment Corporation (MEC) said subsequent to the March 2003 Regular Board Meeting MEC Development took over the interior development of the veterinary hospital at Golden Gate Fields. He stated the interior was formed out, including framing and insulation, as well as rough plumbing and electricity. Mr. Tunney said an overhead-hoist mechanism that would be used to hoist horses for equine surgeries was completed. Chairman Licht said MEC had predicted construction would be completed July 31, 2003. He asked if the facility would be ready to open August 1, 2003. Mr. Tunney said there could be one problem; reinforced doors at each end of the building. If the doors were not ready, temporary doors would be installed. Chairman Licht asked if there would be any problems with opening the facility, such as licensing or permits, after construction was finished. Mr. Tunney said there would be no problems. All the permits had been granted. Vice-Chairman Harris asked who would operate the hospital. Mr. Tunney said the facility would be turned over to the Northern California Equine Medical Hospital Group (NCEMHG). He stated NCEMHG would be in charge of operating the facility.

DISCUSSION BY THE BOARD ON THE WAYS TO IMPROVE THE LICENSE APPLICATION AND TO REVIEW THE CURRENT REQUIREMENTS NECESSARY FOR CONDUCTING A RACE MEETING.

Vice-Chairman Harris stated he and Commissioner Landsburg were continuing to review the application for license to conduct a horse racing meeting to determine how it could be improved. Commissioner Landsburg said the item was placed on the agenda to solicit input from the industry. He stated licensing items which dealt with security were a priority. What did the industry think it could do to help develop licensing requirements that would be fair and would improve conditions at the track, as well as facilitate the Board's ability to monitor track activities? He stated they would like the industry to submit recommendations to be presented to the full Board. Chairman Licht said he would like the item to be a continuing item on the Board's agenda.

STAFF UPDATE ON THE ADVANCE DEPOSIT WAGERING HANDLE.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said with a little more than one year of advance deposit wagering (ADW) having been completed there were a lot of questions regarding its impact on the over all handle. He stated at the April 23, 2003, Pari-Mutuel Operations Committee meeting there was discussion regarding cannibalization. There was anecdotal information, but no hard evidence was presented. When looking at just the 12-month data staff found a "forest-for-the-trees" situation; however, 12 or 13 years worth of data showed the trends were in place for a while and had not been affected by ADW. Mr. Reagan said ADW was neutral and on-track, off-track and out-of-state trends continued without any real change. Chairman Licht asked if there was any statistical evidence that demonstrated TVG's strong television presence versus

Xpress Bet's limited exposure affected handle for the two entities. Mr. Reagan said when either entity was the lead ADW provider they seemed to have better handles, but with the limited data available there was no hard statistical data to indicate such exposure was an advantage. Commissioner Landsburg said TVG had increased its television coverage for the Hollywood and Del Mar meetings. He stated it would be interesting to see how the handle was impacted as opposed to 2002 when TVG had limited television exposure.

REPORT FROM THE MEDICATION COMMITTEE

Vice-Chairman Harris said the Medication Committee met on April 1, 2003, at the University of California at Davis Kenneth L. Maddy laboratory. He stated the committee heard an update on the National Racing Medication and Testing Consortium from Dr. Rick Arthur. He stated the consortium was developing uniform medication regulations. Vice-Chairman Harris said California's medication regulations were closely in line with the national recommendations, so there would not be many changes to the Board's rules. The committee discussed the addition of snake and snail venom to Rule 1867, Prohibited Veterinary Practices. Vice-Chairman Harris said the rule-making process had been initiated and the item would be heard for adoption at the June 2003 Regular Board Meeting. The committee also discussed increasing penalties for NSAID positives, out of competition testing, and the West Nile virus (WNV). Vice-Chairman Harris said a promising WNV vaccination for equines was available. He added the industry needed to conduct a mosquito abatement program and stay on top of the problem.

REPORT FROM THE LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

Commissioner Moretti said the Legislative Committee met on April 23, 2003, and reviewed a number of horse racing related bills that were moving through the legislature. She stated the bills affected charity race day funds, out-of-country thoroughbred races, racing days and weeks, satellite wagering facilities and the fairs. Commissioner Moretti said it was early in the session, so the committee and staff could continue to monitor the legislation. She stated the only bill the committee currently offered its full support to was Assembly Bill 1128, which would assist the Breeders' Cup Day at Oak Tree Racing Association.

REPORT OF THE PARI-MUTUEL OPERATIONS COMMITTEE

Commissioner Landsburg said the Pari-Mutuel Operations (PMO) Committee met on April 23, 2003. He stated the committee discussed the practice of "batch-betting" wherein tote companies enabled individuals to have a computer link to wagering progress on any given race. This would allow them to dump large wagers into the system at the last legal moment. Commissioner Landsburg said the practice was being discussed by an ad-hoc industry committee that was inspecting hubs in the US and offshore. He stated the committee expected to issue a report within 60 days. The PMO committee would look at the issue in greater detail after the report was out. The committee discussed advance deposit wagering (ADW) marketing. Commissioner Landsburg stated it was suggested ADW entities use their collective advertising muscle and refuse to advertise with media outlets that carried offshore wagering advertisements. TVG was generating a substantive potential expansion of its television audience with the addition of outlets on Adelphia, Fox Cable, Direct TV and Dish Network.

Commissioner Landsburg said he regretted that XpressBet languished in the same area. He stated the committee suggested that when advertising their services, the ADWs should emphasize they were California's only legal ADW services. It also suggested the ADW providers try to increase audience appreciation of live racing. Commissioner Landsburg said the committee discussed an amendment to Board Rule 1979.1 which would remove the requirement that five racing interests finish the race to avoid a refund of the pool. He stated no one expressed opposition to the amendment. Vice-Chairman Harris asked if the Pick-6 alternate-runner issue was discussed. He stated it seemed the tote companies were remiss in not addressing the issue. Commissioner Landsburg said the tote companies had explained they were experiencing difficulties in instituting the alternate runner selection due to their involvement in the Pick-6 scanning technology.

GENERAL BUSINESS

Laura Rosier, vice president of the San Luis Rey Downs (SLRD) horsemen's organization gave a presentation regarding the contributions SLRD was making to horse racing in Southern California. Vice-Chairman Harris asked if Ms. Rosier had spoken to other facets of the industry, such as Thoroughbred Owners of California, regarding SLRD's accomplishments. Ms. Rosier said she had not, however, if any entities wished to meet with her, she would be happy to talk to them.

OLD BUSINESS

Jack Liebau of Santa Anita talked about a problem with the release of the handle and advance deposit wagering (ADW) numbers at his facility. Chairman Licht asked if television had an effect on ADW. Mr. Liebau said it was early to make a definitive statement regarding television penetration and what it may mean for the ADW handle, but he was personally gratified that Santa Anita's ADW commissions and money for purses were a little more than what was average at Del Mar and Hollywood Park. Chairman Licht asked if Mr. Liebau thought there was evidence of cannibalization. Mr. Liebau said he thought there was some cannibalization, but hopefully there was also incidental wagering. Chairman Licht said that if the past year was an example, it would seem television penetration could be irrelevant to ADW. Fans would wager regardless of television. Mr. Liebau said he believed the ADW providers may have initially gone after people who were already horse racing fans, and any increases in ADW would subsequently have to come from people who seldom attended the races, or did not attend at all. Some fans were wagering more with ADW and hard core fans were probably wagering more with ADW if they could not get to the track. Mr. Liebau stated such fans represented incremental wagering. The video "Changing Perceptions," which was produced by Commissioner Landsburg was shown. The video explained the wagering process and how it was governed. Commissioner Landsburg said the video would be available to any racing association for utilization without fees. The video from San Luis Rey Downs was shown.

MEETING ADJOURNED AT 11:55 A.M.

STAFF ANALYSIS
June 26, 2003

Issue: APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE DEL MAR THOROUGHBRED CLUB AT DEL MAR FROM JULY 23, 2003 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 10, 2003.

Del Mar Thoroughbred Club filed its application for license to conduct a thoroughbred horse racing meeting at Del Mar:

- July 23 through September 10, 2003, or 43 days, the same as 2002. The association proposes to race a total of 372 races, or 8.6 per day.
 - They meet the 10% requirement of stakes purses paid for Cal-bred stakes races.

July - 2003						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		1	2	3	4 H	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

August - 2003						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

September - 2003						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1 H	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

- Racing 6 days per week, Wednesday through Monday, with 8 races per day weekdays, 9 races opening day and certain weekend days and 10 races certain weekend days, Labor Day and closing day.
- First post will be 2:00 p.m. daily.
 - 12:30 p.m. Sunday, August 24.
 - 3:30 p.m. Friday, August 22, 29 and September 5.
 - 4:00 p.m. Friday, July 25 and August 1, 8 and 15.
- Specific changes from the 2002 license application:
 - Victor Toval replaces Harry Toston as horseshoe inspector, Tora Yamaguchi replaces Sue Brent as patrol judge and Ruben Hernandez replaces Zachary Soto as placing judge.
 - Increases - general parking from \$4 to \$5, grandstand and clubhouse season boxes [6 seats] from \$1,290-\$1,440 to \$1,410-\$1,560, grandstand and clubhouse season box seats from \$215-\$240 to \$235-\$260 and season reserved seat from \$200 to \$220.

- Request Dianne Piper be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.
- The wagering program will use CHRB rules.
 - Early wagering will start at 8:00 a.m.
- Simulcasting conducted with out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.
- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

1. Fire clearance.
2. Horsemen's agreement.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING
CHRB-17 (Rev. 7/01)

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting in accordance with the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of association:

DEL MAR THOROUGHBRED CLUB, P.O. BOX 700, DEL MAR, CA 92014-0700
858-755-1141 FAX: 858-794-1007

B. Breed of horse: TB QH H

C. Racetrack name: **Del Mar Thoroughbred Club**

D. Attach a certified check payable to the Treasurer of the State of California in the amount of \$10,000 as deposit for license fees pursuant to B&P Code Section 19490.

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting: **July 23 through September 10, 2003**

B. Actual dates racing will be held:
July 23 through September 10, 2003— every day EXCEPT TUESDAYS
DARK DAYS: Tuesdays – 7/29, 8/5, 8/12, 8/19, 8/26, 9/2, 9/9

C. Total number of days or nights of racing: **Forty-three (43) Days**

D. Days or nights of the week races will be held:
 Wed - Sun Tues - Sat Other (specify) **Wednesday - Monday**

E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: **Six (6)**

3. RACING PROGRAM

A. Total number of races: **372**

B. Number of races for each day or night:
8 – Weekdays
9 – Opening Day and certain weekend days
10 – Certain Weekend Days, Labor Day and Closing Day

CHRB CERTIFICATION

Application received: *4/24/03*
Deposit received: *\$10,000*
Reviewed: *PN*

Hearing date: *6/26/03*
Approved date:
License number:

- C. Total number of stakes races: **31**
- D. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each. Note the races that are designated for California-bred horses. **Exhibit 2**
- E. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?
 Yes No If no, what racing colors are to be used:
- F. List all post times for the daily racing program: **Exhibit 3**

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bred horses, to be known as the "California-bred race" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813. For thoroughbred and quarter horse meetings, the total amount distributed for California-bred stakes races from the purse account, including overnight stakes, shall not be less than 10% of the total amount distributed for all stakes races pursuant to B&P Code Section 19568(b).

4. RACING ASSOCIATION

- A. Association is a: Corporation (complete subsection C)
 LLC (complete subsection D)
 Other (specify, and complete subsection E)
- B. Complete the applicable subsection and attached Addendum, Background Information and Ownership. **Full Disclosure Statement already on file with CHRB**

C. CORPORATION

- 1. Registered name of the corporation: **Del Mar Thoroughbred Club**
- 2. State where incorporated: **California**
- 3. Registry or file number for the corporation: **559096**
- 4. Names of all officers and directors, titles, and the number of shares of the corporation held by each:

Robert S. Strauss	Chairman of the Board	1 Share
Joseph W. Harper	President, General Manager, Director	1 "
Rollin W. Baugh	Director	1 "
James R. Buell	Director	1 "
Terrence J. Lanni	Director	1 "
Warner Lusardi	Director	1 "
Betty Mabee	Director	1 "
Thomas C. Stickel	Director	1 "
Martin J. Wygod	Director	1 "
Craig R. Fravel	Executive VP & Corporate Secretary	0
Michael R. Ernst	Senior VP & Chief Financial Officer	0
Thomas S. Robbins	Vice President, Racing	0
Craig A. Dado	Vice President, Marketing	0
Debra Hennessy	Controller	0

EXHIBIT 2**2003 Del Mar Stakes Schedule**

<u>Date</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Distance</u>	<u>2003 Value</u>	
Wed. July 23	OCEANSIDE STAKES Three-year-olds, N/W S/S of \$50,000 in 2003	One Mile (Turf)	\$100,000	
Fri. July 25	CTBA STAKES Fillies, two years old, bred in CA	5 1/2 Furlongs	\$125,000	Guaranteed
Sat. July 26	JOHN C. MABEE HANDICAP (GR. I) Fillies and mares, three years old and upward	1 1/8 Miles (Turf)	\$400,000	Guaranteed
Sat. July 26	BING CROSBY BC HANDICAP (GR. II) Three-year-olds and upward	Six Furlongs	\$200,000	Guaranteed
Sun. July 27	FLEET TREAT STAKES Fillies, three years old, bred in CA	Seven Furlongs	\$100,000	Guaranteed
Sun. July 27	EDDIE READ HANDICAP (GR. I) Three-year-olds and upward	1 1/8 Miles (Turf)	\$400,000	Guaranteed
Wed. July 30	GRADUATION STAKES Two-year-olds, bred in CA	5 1/2 Furlongs	\$125,000	Guaranteed
Sat. August 02	SAN CLEMENTE HANDICAP (GR. II) Fillies, three years old	One Mile (Turf)	\$150,000	Guaranteed
Sun. August 03	SAN DIEGO HANDICAP (GR. II) Three-year-olds and upward	1 1/16 Miles	\$250,000	Guaranteed
Wed. August 06	ESCONDIDO HANDICAP Three-year-olds and upward, N/W S/S of \$50,000 at 1 M o/o in 2003	1 3/8 Miles (Turf)	\$75,000	(o/s)
Sat. August 09	SORRENTO STAKES (GR. II) Fillies, two years old	6 1/2 Furlongs	\$150,000	Guaranteed
Sun. August 10	CLEMENT L. HIRSCH HANDICAP (GR. II) Fillies and mares, three years old and upward	1 1/16 Miles	\$300,000	Guaranteed
Mon. August 11	REAL GOOD DEAL STAKES Three-year-olds, bred in CA	Seven Furlongs	\$100,000	Guaranteed
Wed. August 13	OSUNITAS HANDICAP Fillies and mares, three years old and upward, N/W S/S of \$50,000 at 1 M o/o in 2003	1 1/16 Miles (Turf)	\$75,000	(o/s)
Sat. August 16	LA JOLLA HANDICAP. (GR. III) Three-year-olds	1 1/16 Miles (Turf)	\$150,000	Guaranteed
Sun. August 17	PAT O'BRIEN HANDICAP (GR. II) Three-year-olds and upward	Seven Furlongs	\$150,000	Guaranteed
Sun. August 17	BEST PAL STAKES (GR. II) Two-year-olds	6 1/2 Furlongs	\$150,000	Guaranteed
Sat. August 23	RANCHO BERNARDO HANDICAP (GR. III) Fillies and mares, three years old and upward	6 1/2 Furlongs	\$150,000	Guaranteed
Sun. August 24	DEL MAR OAKS (GR. I) Fillies, three years old	1 1/8 Miles (Turf)	\$300,000	Guaranteed
Sun. August 24	PACIFIC CLASSIC (GR. I) Three-year-olds and upward	1 1/4 Miles	\$1,000,000	Guaranteed
Sat. August 30	DEL MAR DEBUTANTE (GR. I) Fillies, two years old	Seven Furlongs	\$250,000	Guaranteed
Sun. August 31	DEL MAR HANDICAP (GR. II) Three-year-olds and upward	1 3/8 Miles (Turf)	\$250,000	Guaranteed

<u>Date</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Distance</u>	<u>2003 Value</u>	
Mon. September 01	SOLANA BEACH HANDICAP Fillies and mares, three years old and upward, bred in CA	One Mile (Turf)	\$125,000	Guaranteed
Mon. September 01	DEL MAR BC HANDICAP (GR. II) Three-year-olds and upward	One Mile	\$250,000	Guaranteed
Wed. September 03	GENEROUS PORTION STAKES Fillies, two years old, bred in CA	Six Furlongs	\$100,000	Guaranteed
Fri. September 05	EL CAJON STAKES Three-year-olds, N/W S/S of \$50,000 at 1M o/o in 2003	One Mile	\$75,000	(o/s)
Sat. September 06	DEL MAR DERBY (GR. II) Three-year-olds	1 1/8 Miles (Turf)	\$300,000	Guaranteed
Sun. September 07	PALOMAR BC HANDICAP (GR. II) Fillies and mares, three years old and upward	1 1/16 Miles (Turf)	\$200,000	Guaranteed
Sun. September 07	TORREY PINES STAKES Fillies, three years old, N/W S/S of \$50,000 at 1 M o/o in 2003	One Mile	\$75,000	(o/s)
Mon. September 08	I'M SMOKIN STAKES Two-year-olds, bred in CA	Six Furlongs	\$100,000	Guaranteed
Wed. September 10	DEL MAR FUTURITY (GR. II) Two-year-olds	Seven Furlongs	\$250,000	Guaranteed

(Gross/exc. BC/CBRF funding)	\$5,835,000
(Est. Fees)	\$560,000
(Est. Net)	\$5,275,000

**DOES NOT INCLUDE OVERNIGHT STAKES SCHEDULE -
PENDING TOC APPROVAL**

Breeders' Cup	Horsemen	CBRF	Breeders' Cup	Total Purse
Palomar BC Handicap	\$150,000.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$200,000.00
Del Mar BC Handicap	\$150,000.00	\$0.00	\$100,000.00	\$250,000.00
Bing Crosby BC Handicap	\$150,000.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$200,000.00
Cal Bred	Horsemen	CBRF	Breeders' Cup	Total Purse
I'm Smokin	\$80,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$100,000.00
Solana Beach	\$125,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$125,000.00
Generous Portion	\$80,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$100,000.00
Real Good Deal	\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$100,000.00
Graduation	\$100,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$0.00	\$125,000.00
Fleet Treat	\$100,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$100,000.00
CTBA	\$100,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$0.00	\$125,000.00
Overnight Funding	Horsemen	CBRF	Breeders' Cup	Total Purse
Osunitas	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
El Cajon	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Torrey Pines	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Escondido	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

EXHIBIT 3

CHRB – Application for License to Conduct a Horse Racing Meeting

POST TIMES FOR PROPOSED DAILY RACING PROGRAM:

Race	Regular	Fridays 7/25, 8/1, 8/8, & 8/15	Fridays 8/22, 8/29 & 9/5	Sunday, 8/24
1 st	2:00 p.m.	4:00 p.m.	3:30 p.m.	12:30 p.m.
2 nd	2:32 p.m.	4:30 p.m.	4:00 p.m.	1:00 p.m.
3 rd	3:00 p.m.	5:00 p.m.	4:30 p.m.	1:30 p.m.
4 th	3:30 p.m.	5:30 p.m.	5:00 p.m.	2:00 p.m.
5 th	4:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	5:30 p.m.	2:40 p.m.
6 th	4:30 p.m.	6:30 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	3:12 p.m.
7 th	5:00 p.m.	7:00 p.m.	6:30 p.m.	3:42 p.m.
8 th	5:30 p.m.	7:30 p.m.	7:00 p.m.	4:12 p.m.
9 ^{th*}	6:00 p.m.			4:42 p.m.
10 ^{th*}	6:30 p.m.			5:12 p.m.

* On certain days to be determined.

5. Names (true names) of all persons, other than the officers and directors listed above, that hold 5% or more of the outstanding shares in the corporation and the number of shares held by each: **None.**
6. Number of outstanding shares In the corporation: **Nine (9)**
7. Are the shares listed for public trading? Yes No
If yes, on what exchange and how is the stock listed:
8. Name of the custodian of the list of shareholders and/or the transfer agent for the share holdings of the corporation: **Craig R. Fravel, Secretary**
9. If more than 50% of the shares are held by a parent corporation or are paired with any other corporation or entity, give the name of the parent and/or paired corporation or entity: **None.**
10. Attach the most recent annual financial statement for the corporation, including balance sheet and profit and loss statement, and a copy of a report made during the preceding 12 months to shareholders in the corporation and/or the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or the California Corporations Commission.

D. LLC

1. Registered name of the LLC:
2. State where articles of organization are filed:
3. Registry or file number for the LLC:
4. Names of all officers and directors, titles, and the number of shares of the LLC held by each:
5. Names (true names) of all members, other than the officers and directors listed above, that hold 5% or more of the outstanding shares in the LLC and the number of shares held by each:
6. Are the shares listed for public trading? Yes No
If yes, on what exchange and how is the stock listed:
7. If more than 50% of the shares are held by a parent corporation or are paired with any other corporation or entity, give the name of the parent and/or paired corporation or entity:
8. Attach the most recent annual financial statement for the LLC, including balance sheet and profit and loss statement, and a copy of a report made during the preceding 12 months to shareholders in the LLC and/or the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or the California Corporations Commission.

E. OTHER

1. Name(s) of partners/sole proprietor:
2. If a partnership, attach partnership agreement.

F. MANAGEMENT AND STAFF

1. Name and title of the managing officer and/or general manager of the association and the name and title of all department managers and staff, other than those listed in 10B, who will be listed in the official program:

Joseph W. Harper	President & General Manager
Craig R. Fravel	Executive VP & Corporate Secretary
Michael R. Ernst	Senior VP & Chief Financial Officer
Thomas S. Robbins	Vice President, Racing and Racing Secretary
Craig A. Dado	Vice President, Marketing
Timothy A. Read	Director of Operations
Daniel G. Smith	Director of Media
Debra Hennessy	Controller
Jacquelyn King	Director of Group Sales
Josh Rubinstein	Director of Marketing
T. Patrick Stubbs	Director of Corporate Development
Martha Gilson	Customer Service Manager
Kathleen McDonald	Director of Purchasing and Merchandising
Paul Porter	Simulcast Sales Manager
Chris Bahr	Promotions Manager
William Navarro	Director of Parimutuels
Nancy Bonforte	Director, Private Turf Club
Robert Sanchez	Plant Superintendent
Bill Sullivan	Director of Security
Trevor Denman	Public Address Announcer
Steve Wood	Track Superintendent

2. Name and title of the person(s) authorized to receive notices on behalf of the association and the mailing address of such person(s) if other than the mailing address of the association:

Joseph W. Harper – President & General Manager
Craig R. Fravel – Executive VP & Corporate Secretary

5. PURSE PROGRAM

A. Estimated purse distribution:

1. All races other than stakes: **\$12,790,000**
2. Overnight stakes: **\$1,125,000**
3. Non-overnight stakes: **\$5,275,000**

B. Stakes Races:

1. Estimated purse distribution for all stakes races: **\$6,400,000**
2. Percentage of the estimated purse distribution for all stakes races that will be distributed for California-bred stakes races: **12%**

C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards: **\$1,910,000**

D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen’s organization contracting with the association and the name(s) of the organization(s) **\$741,000**

Recognized Horsemen’s Organization	Estimated Payment
Thoroughbred Owners of California Administration	\$198,000
CTT Administration	\$ 99,000
CTT Backstretch Personnel Pension Contribution	\$198,000
NTRA Dues	\$246,000

- E. Total estimated amount from all sources to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen: **\$21,841,000**
- F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle: **\$16,265,000**
- G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle: **\$3,610,000**
- H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number:
Union Bank, San Diego Regional Office, Account #4000145780
- I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
**Bowen, McBeth, Inc., 10722 Arrow Route, Suite 110, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(909) 944-6465**

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the association and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt, into such liability account. In the event the association is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the association shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The association is entitled to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the association is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the association may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held: **2,100**
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: **2,100**
- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: **2,500**
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site:
Fairplex – 500 Santa Anita – 1,500 San Luis Rey Downs – 500

E. Attach each contract or agreement between the association and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible racehorses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.

SCOTWINC AGREEMENT ON FILE WITH CHRB.

Complete subsections F through I if the association will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available on-site for the **1986** meeting: **2,100**
- G. Estimated cost to provide off-site stalls for this meeting: **\$1,004,000**
- H. Estimated cost to provide vanning from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning per-horse : **\$156,000**
 Fees shown represent one-way vanning from:
 - Santa Anita** **\$145**
 - Hollywood Park** **\$145**
 - Los Alamitos** **\$145**
 - San Luis Rey Downs** **\$ 80**
 - Fairplex** **\$145**
 - Galway Downs** **\$ 95**
- I. Estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day per-stall:
Total cost: \$1,160,000 Daily per stall cost: \$8.23

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, associations may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering, or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick 7, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

	Type of Wager(s):	Applicable Rule(s):
Example Race:	\$5E, \$2DD	CHRB#1959; ARCI#V.E.
Race #1	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1PK3, \$2DD ² , \$1 PPN, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$1SF	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1957, 1976.8, 1954.1, 1979, 1979.1
Race #2	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1PK3, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$2DD ²	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1954.1, 1979, 1979.1, 1957
Race #3	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1PK3, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$1SF\$2P(n)P (Pick 6), \$2DD ²	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1954.1, 1979, 1979.1, 1976.9, 1957

Race #4	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1PK3, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$2DD ²	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1954.1, 1979, 1979.1, 1957
Race #5	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1PK3, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$2DD ² , \$1PK4 ¹	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1954.1, 1979, 1979.1, 1957, 1978
Race #6	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1PK3, \$1SF, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$2DD ² , \$1PK4 ¹	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1979.1, 1954.1, 1979, 1957, 1978
Race #7	\$2Q, \$1E, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$2DD ² , \$1PK4 ¹	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1954.1, 1979, 1979.1, 1957, 1978
Race #8	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$2DD ² , \$1PK4 ¹	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1979, 1979.1, 1957, 1978
Race #9*	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1TRI, \$1SF ¹ , \$2DD ² , \$1PK4 ¹	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1979, 1979.1, 1957, 1978
Race #10*	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$1PK4 ¹	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1979, 1979.1, 1978

¹ \$1PK4 offered in the last four races daily.

² \$2DD offered every race daily, except the last race.

* On days with 9 or 10 races, the types of wagers offered based on this schedule will be rolled forward or backward accordingly.

B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution **OR** the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: **None.**

C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering: **None.**

D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No

a. If yes, when will such wagering begin: **8:00 a.m.**

E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the association and the simulcast organization, name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract:

Autotrak II VAX, Autotote Systems, Inc., Contract expires: September 2003

8. SIMULCASTING WAGERING PROGRAM

A. Simulcast organization engaged by the association to conduct simulcast wagering:

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA OFF TRACK WAGERING, INC. "SCOTWINC"

B. Attach the agreement between the association and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the association's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools.

SCOTWINC AGREEMENT IS ON FILE WITH CHRB.

C. California simulcast facilities the association proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:

Exhibit 5

D. Out-of-state wagering systems the association proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:

Exhibit 6

E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the

EXHIBIT 5

Alameda County Fair, Pleasanton
Antelope Valley Fair, Lancaster
Barona Casino, Lakeside
Bay Meadows, San Mateo
Big Fresno Fair, Fresno
Cabazon Fantasy Springs Casino, Indio
California State Fair & Expo, Sacramento
Earl Warren Showgrounds, Santa Barbara
Fairplex Park, Pomona
Fresno Club One, Fresno
Golden Gate Fields, Albany
Hollywood Park, Inglewood
Humbolt County Fair, Ferndale
Kern County Fair, Bakersfield
Los Alamitos Racecourse, Los Alamitos
Monterey County Fair, Monterey
National Orange Show, San Bernardino
Redwood Acres Fair, Eureka
San Bernardino County Fair, Victorville
San Joaquin County Fair, Stockton
Santa Clara County Fair, San Jose
Santa Anita Park, Arcadia
Santa Maria Fair Park, Santa Maria
Shalimar Sports Center, Indio
Shasta District Fair, Anderson
Solano County Fair, Vallejo
Sonoma County Fair, Santa Rosa
Stanislaus County Fair, Turlock
Sycuan Gaming Center, El Cajon
The Farmers Fair, Perris
Tulare County Fair, Tulare
Ventura County Fair, Ventura
Viejas Casino & Turf Club, Alpine

EXHIBIT 6

AKsarben, Nebraska
Arapahoe Park, Colorado
Arlington International Race Course, Illinois
Assiniboia Downs, Canada
Atlantic City Casino Assn., New Jersey
Atlantic City Race Course, New Jersey
Atokad Park, South Dakota
Balmoral Park, Illinois
Barrie Raceway, Ontario
Batavia Downs, New York
Beulah Park, Ohio
Birmingham Race Course, Alabama
Blue Grass Downs, Kentucky
Blue Ribbon Downs, Oklahoma
Buffalo Trotting Association, New York
Calder Race Course, Florida
Caliente, Mexico
Camptown Greyhound Park, Kansas
Canterbury Park, Minnesota
Capital District OTB, New York
Caymanas Race Track, Jamaica
Charles Town Races, West Virginia
Churchill Downs, Kentucky
Colonial Downs, Virginia
Columbus Races, Nebraska
Connecticut OTB, Connecticut
Dairyland Greyhound Park, Wisconsin
Dakota Teletrack, South Dakota
Delaware Park, Delaware
Delta Downs, Louisiana
Dover Downs, Delaware
Downs at Albuquerque, New Mexico
Downs at Santa Fe, (PTE Inc.), New Mexico
Dueling Grounds Race Course, Kentucky
Edmonton Northlands, Canada
Ellis Park, Kentucky
Elmira Raceway, Ontario
Evangeline Downs, Louisiana
Fairgrounds Racecourse, Louisiana
Fairmount Park, Illinois
Finger Lakes Race Track, New York
Flamboro Downs, Ontario
Fonner Park, Nebraska
Foxboro Park, Massachusetts
Foxwoods Casino (LVDC), Connecticut
Fraser Park, British Columbia
Freehold Raceway, New Jersey
Garden State Park, New Jersey
Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, Wisconsin
Green Mountain Racetrack, Vermont
Gulf Greyhound, Texas
Gulfstream Park, Florida
Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility,
Delaware
Hawthorne Race Course, Illinois
Hazel Park, Michigan
Hialeah Park, Florida
Hiawatha Downs, Ontario
Hinsdale Greyhound Park, New Hampshire
Hipodromo de las Americas, Mexico
Hipodromo Presidente Remon, Panama
Hoosier Park, Indiana
Jackson Harness Raceway, Michigan
Juarez, Mexico
Kawartha Downs, Ontario
Keeneland, Kentucky
Kentucky OTB,
Korea Racing Association,
l' Hippodrome de Montreal, Canada
Las Vegas Dissemination Company, Nevada
Lebanon Trotting Club, Ohio
Les Bois Park, Idaho
Lewiston OTB, Maine
Lincoln Greyhound Park, Rhode Island
Lone Oak Racing, Oregon
Lone Star Race Park, Texas
Louisiana Downs, Louisiana
Manor Downs, Texas
Marquis Downs, Saskatchewan
Maryland Jockey Club, Maryland
Maywood Park,
Meskwaki Casino (LVDC), Nevada
Mile High Greyhound,
Mobile Greyhound Park, Alabama
Monmouth Park, New Jersey
Montana State Fair, Montana
Monticello Raceway, NY
Mountaineer Park, West Virginia
Mt. Pleasant Meadows, Michigan
Muskegon Race Course, Michigan

Nassau Downs OTB, New York
Nebraska State Fair Park, Nebraska
Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, Nevada
New Jersey Sports & Exposition Authority,
New Jersey
New Mexico State Fair, New Mexico
New York City Off-Track Betting,
New York
New York Racing Association, New York
Newport Jai-Alai, Rhode Island
Northfield Park, Ohio
Northville Downs, Michigan
Northwest Racing Associates Limited
Partnership, Washington
Oaklawn Park, Arkansas
Ocean Downs, Maryland
On Demand Services, Kentucky
Ontario Jockey Club, Ontario
Pacific Racing Association, Canada
Penn National Race Course, Pennsylvania
Philadelphia Park, Pennsylvania
Pimlico, Maryland
Plainfield Greyhound Park, Connecticut
Playfair Race Course, Washington
Pocono Downs, Pennsylvania
Portland Meadows, Oregon
Prairie Meadows, Iowa
Queensbury Downs, Saskatchewan
Raceway Park, Ohio
Racing and Gaming Services, St Kitts
Racing Services, Inc., North Dakota
Remington Park, Oklahoma
Retama Park, Texas
Rideau Carlton, Ontario
Rillito Park, Arizona
River Downs, Ohio
Roberts Television International, NV
Rockingham Park, New Hampshire
Ruidoso Downs, New Mexico
Saginaw Harness Raceway,
Sam Houston Park, Texas
Saratoga Raceway, New York
Scarborough Downs, Maine
Scioto Downs, Ohio
Seabrook Greyhound Park,

Southland Greyhound Park, Arkansas
Sports Creek Raceway, Michigan
Sportsman's Park, Illinois
St. Croix Greyhound Park, Wisconsin
Stampede Park, Alberta
Stevenson & Associates, Maryland
Suffolk Downs, Massachusetts
Sunland Park Racetrack, New Mexico
Tampa Bay Downs, Florida
Teton Racing Association, Idaho
The Meadows, Pennsylvania
The Red Mile, Kentucky
Thistledown Racing Club, Ohio
Thunder Ridge, Kentucky
Timonium, Maryland
Tri-State Greyhound, West Virginia
Trinity Meadows, Texas
TVG, Delaware
Turf Paradise, Arizona
Turfway Park, Kentucky
Turning Stone Casino, New York
Valley Race Park, Texas
Vernon Downs, New York
Victoryland, Alabama
Western Fair, Ontario
Western Regional OTB, New York
Wheeling Downs, Canada
Windsor Raceway, Ontario
Wisconsin Dells Greyhound, Wisconsin
Witchita Greyhound Park, Kansas
Wonderland Greyhound Park,
Massachusetts
Woodlands, Kansas
Wyoming OTB, Wyoming
Yavapai Downs, Arizona
Yonkers Raceway, New York
Youbet, Pennsylvania

association:

Exhibit 7

- F. For **THOROUGHBRED** racing associations, list the host track from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state “selected feature and/or stakes races”:

Exhibit 8

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
--------------------	------------	---------------------------------------------------

Examples:

Calder Race Course	1/1 & 1/2/99	Full Card
Fair Grounds	3/14/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

For **QUARTER HORSE** racing associations, list the host track from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country quarter horse races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state “selected feature and/or stakes races”:

QUARTER HORSE SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
--------------------	------------	---------------------------------------------------

Examples:

Retama Park	4/8 & 4/9/99	Full Card
Ruidoso Downs	9/6/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

For **STANDARD BRED** racing associations, list the host tracks from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country harness races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state “selected feature and/or stakes races”:

HARNESS SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
--------------------	------------	---------------------------------------------------

Examples:

Saratoga Raceway	5/8/99	Full Card
Meadowlands	8/7/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

For **ALL** racing associations, list imported simulcast races the association plans to receive which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported:

EXHIBIT 7

AKsarben, Nebraska
Arapahoe Park, Colorado
Arlington International Race Course, Illinois
Atlantic City Casino Assn., New Jersey
Atlantic City Race Course, New Jersey
Atokad Downs, Nebraska
Balmoral Park, Illinois
Batavia Downs, New York
Bay Meadows, California
Beulah Park, Ohio
Birmingham Race Course, Alabama
Blue Ribbon Downs, Oklahoma
Buffalo Trotting Association, New York
Calder Race Course, Florida
California State Fair, California
Camptown Greyhound Park, Kansas
Canterbury Park, Minnesota
Capital District OTB, New York
Charles Town Races, West Virginia
Churchill Downs, Kentucky
Colonial Downs, Virginia
Columbus Races, Nebraska
Connecticut OTB, Connecticut
Dairyland Greyhound Park, Wisconsin
Dakota Teletrack, South Dakota
Delaware Park, Delaware
Delta Downs, Louisiana
Dover Downs, Delaware
Downs at Albuquerque, New Mexico
Downs at Santa Fe, (PTE Inc.), New Mexico
Dueling Grounds Race Course, Kentucky
Ellis Park, Kentucky
Evangeline Downs, Louisiana
Fairgrounds Racecourse, Louisiana
Fair Meadows, Oklahoma
Fairmount Park, Illinois
Finger Lakes Race Track, New York
Fonner Park, Nebraska
Foxboro Park, Massachusetts
Foxwoods Casino (LVDC), Connecticut
Freehold Raceway, New Jersey
Garden State Park, New Jersey
Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, Wisconsin
Golden Gate Fields, California
Gulf Greyhounds, Texas
Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility,
Delaware
Hawthorne Race Course, Illinois
Hazel Park, Michigan
Hinsdale Greyhound Park, New Hampshire
Hoosier Park, Indiana
Humboldt County Fair, California
Jackson Harness Raceway, Michigan
Keeneland, Kentucky
Las Vegas Dissemination Company, Nevada
Lebanon Trotting Club, Ohio
Les Bois Park, Idaho
Lewiston OTB, Maine
Lincoln Greyhound Park, Rhode Island
Lone Oak Racing, Oregon
Lone Star Race Park, Texas
Louisiana Downs, Louisiana
Manor Downs, Texas
Maryland Jockey Club, Maryland
Meskwaki Casino (LVDC), Nevada
Mobile Greyhound Park, Alabama
Monmouth Park, New Jersey
Monticello Raceway, NY
Mountaineer Park, West Virginia
Mt. Pleasant Meadows, Michigan
Nassau Downs OTB, New York
Nebraska State Fair Park, Nebraska
Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, Nevada
New Jersey Sports & Exposition Authority,
New Jersey
New Mexico State Fair, New Mexico
New York City Off-Track Betting,
New York
New York Racing Association, New York
Newport Jai-Alai, Rhode Island
Northfield Park, Ohio
Northville Downs, Michigan
Oaklawn Park, Arkansas
Ocean Downs, Maryland
On Demand Services, Kentucky
Penn National Race Course, Pennsylvania
Philadelphia Park, Pennsylvania
Pocono Downs, Pennsylvania
Portland Meadows, Oregon
Prairie Meadows, Iowa

Raceway Park, Ohio
Racing and Gaming Services, St. Kitts
Racing Services, Inc., North Dakota
Remington Park, Oklahoma
Retama Park, Texas
Rillito Park, Arizona
River Downs, Ohio
Rockingham Park, New Hampshire
Ruidoso Downs, New Mexico
Sam Houston Park, Texas
San Mateo County Fair, California
Saratoga Raceway, New York
Scarborough Downs, Maine
Sonoma County Fair, California
Southland Greyhound Park, Arkansas
Sports Creek Raceway, Michigan
Sportsman's Park, Illinois
St. Croix Greyhound Park, Wisconsin
Suffolk Downs, Massachusetts
Sunland Park Racetrack, New Mexico
Tampa Bay Downs, Florida
Teton Racing Association, Idaho
The Meadows, Pennsylvania
Thistledown Racing Club, Ohio
Timonium, Maryland
Tri-State Greyhound, West Virginia
Trinity Meadows, Texas
TVG, Delaware
Turfway Park, Kentucky
Turning Stone Casino, New York
Valley Race Park, Texas
Vernon Downs, NY
Western Regional OTB, New York
Wisconsin Dells Greyhound, Wisconsin
Wichita Greyhound Park, Kansas
Wonderland Greyhound Park,
 Massachusetts
Woodlands, Kansas
Wyoming OTB, Wyoming
Yavapai Downs, AZ
Yonkers Raceway, New York
Youbet, Pennsylvania

Exhibit 8 – Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

7/23/03	Saratoga	Schuylerville Stakes	II	\$100,000	6 Furlongs
7/24/03	Saratoga	Sanford Stakes	II	\$100,000	6 Furlongs
7/25/03	Saratoga	Bernard Baruch Handicap	II	\$150,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
7/26/03	Arlington	Arlington Handicap	III	\$224,000	1 1/4 Miles (turf)
7/26/03	Calder	Aspidistra Handicap		\$75,000	1 Mile (turf)
7/26/03	River Downs	Queen City Oaks		\$100,000	1 1/8 Miles
7/26/03	Monmouth Park	The Salvator Mile	III	\$100,000	1 Mile
7/26/03	Arlington	Modesty Handicap	III	\$150,000	1 3/16 Miles (turf)
7/26/03	Arlington	The Round Table		\$100,000	1 1/8 Miles
7/26/03	Ellis Park	Don Bernhardt		\$60,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
7/26/03	Saratoga	Test Stakes	I	\$240,000	7 Furlongs
7/26/03	Saratoga	The Diana	II	\$500,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
7/27/03	Emerald Downs	Mt. Rainier Breeders' Cup		\$100,000	1 1/8 Miles
7/27/03	Saratoga	Go For Wand	I	\$240,000	1 1/8 Miles
7/27/03	Philadelphia Park	Philadelphia Park BC Handicap	III	\$200,000	6 Furlongs
7/27/03	Philadelphia Park	Captain My Captain Stakes		\$50,000	5 Furlongs (turf)
7/27/03	Philadelphia Park	Mill Race Stakes		\$50,000	5 Furlongs (turf)
7/27/03	Philadelphia Park	Iroquois Stakes		\$50,000	1 1/16 Miles
7/27/03	Thistledown	The George Lewis Memorial Stakes		\$50,000	1 1/8 Miles
7/28/03	Saratoga	Lake George Stakes	III	\$100,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/1/03	Saratoga	Honorable Miss Handicap	III	\$100,000	6 Furlongs
8/2/03	Hastings	BC Cup Debutante (BC bred) (AlwS)		\$50,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
8/2/03	Hastings	BC Cup Nursery (BC bred) (AlwS)		\$50,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
8/2/03	Delaware Park	Sussex Handicap		\$100,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/2/03	Saratoga	Whitney Handicap	I	\$750,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/2/03	Saratoga	Amsterdam Stakes	II	\$124,000	6 Furlongs
8/2/03	Ellis Park	Audubon Oaks		\$60,000	1 Mile (turf)
8/2/03	Calder	Convenience Stakes		\$50,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/3 /03	Saratoga	Jim Dandy Stakes	II	\$600,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/3/03	Emerald Downs	Governor's Handicap		\$60,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
8/3/03	Monmouth Park	The Eatontown Stakes	III	\$100,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/3/03	Monmouth Park	The Haskell Invitational Handicap	I	\$1,000,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/3/03	Hastings	BC Cup Stallion Colts (BC bred)		\$50,000	8 1/2 Furlongs
8/3/03	Hastings	BC Cup Stallion Fillies (BC bred)		\$50,000	8 1/2 Furlongs
8/4/03	Hastings	BC Cup Classic (BC bred) (HcpS)		\$65,000	9 Furlongs
8/4/03	Hastings	BC Cup Distaff (BC bred) (HcpS)		\$50,000	9 Furlongs
8/4/03	Hastings	BC Cup Sprint (BC bred) (Hcps)		\$50,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
8/4/03	Saratoga	National Museum Hall of Fame Hcp	II	\$150,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/7/03	Saratoga	A.P. Smitwick Memorial (S'Chase)	II	\$75,000	2 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/8/03	Saratoga	The West Point		\$75,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/9/03	Calder	Desert Vixen Stakes		\$75,000	6 Furlongs
8/9/03	Calder	Dr. Fager Stakes		\$75,000	6 Furlongs

Exhibit 8 – Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

8/9/03	Arlington	The Singapore Plate	III	\$100,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/9/03	Delaware Park	Open Fire		\$75,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/9/03	Ellis Park	Ellis Breeders' Cup		\$124,000	6 Furlongs
8/9/03	Ellis Park	The Gardenia	III	\$200,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/9/03	Monmouth Park	The Sapling Stakes	III	\$100,000	6 Furlongs
8/9/03	Saratoga	Sword Dancer Invitational Handicap	I	\$500,000	1 1/2 Miles (turf)
8/10/03	Saratoga	The Mr. Vanderbilt Handicap	II	\$200,000	6 Furlongs
8/10/03	Emerald Downs	WA Owner's Breeders' Cup		\$65,000	1 1/16 Miles
8/13/03	Saratoga	Adirondack Stakes	II	\$150,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
8/14/03	Saratoga	Saratoga Special	II	\$150,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
8/15/03	Saratoga	The Yaddo		\$75,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/16/03	Delaware Park	Vincent A. Moscarelli Memorial		\$75,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/16/03	Calder	Groomstick Handicap		\$75,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
8/16/03	Arlington	Secretariat Stakes	I	\$400,000	1 1/4 Miles (turf)
8/16/03	Arlington	Beverly D. Stakes	I	\$700,000	1 3/16 Miles (turf)
8/16/03	Arlington	Arlington Million	I	\$1,000,000	1 1/4 Miles (turf)
8/16/03	Ellis Park	Anna M. Fischer Debutante		\$100,000	7 Furlongs
8/16/03	Saratoga	Alabama Stakes	I	\$750,000	1 1/4 Miles
8/16/03	Saratoga	Saratoga's BC Handicap	II	\$290,000	1 1/4 Miles
8/16/03	Ellis Park	James C. Ellis Juvenile		\$100,000	7 Furlongs
8/17/03	River Downs	Vivacious Handicap		\$50,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/17/03	Emerald Downs	WA Breeders' Cup Oaks		\$100,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/17/03	Philadelphia Park	Larry Rivello Presidents Cup		\$100,000	1 Mile
8/17/03	Philadelphia Park	Donald LeVine Memorial Stakes		\$50,000	7 Furlongs
8/17/03	Monmouth Park	The Phillip H. Iselin Handicap	II	\$350,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/17/03	Saratoga	Lake Placid Handicap	II	\$150,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/20/03	Saratoga	The Albany		\$150,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/21/03	Saratoga	Personal Ensign Handicap	I	\$400,000	1 1/4 Miles
8/23/03	Saratoga	Ballston Spa BC Handicap	III	\$200,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/23/03	Calder	Blazing Sword Stakes		\$75,000	1 1/16 Miles
8/23/03	Saratoga	Travers Stakes	I	\$1,000,000	1 1/4 Miles
8/23/03	Saratoga	Fourstardave Handicap	II	\$200,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/23/03	Saratoga	King's Bishop	I	\$200,000	7 Furlongs
8/23/03	Arlington	Arlington Sprint Stakes		\$100,000	6 Furlongs
8/23/03	Ellis Park	The Governor's Handicap		\$75,000	1 Mile
8/23/03	Emerald Downs	Barbara Shinpoch Stakes		\$75,000	1 Mile
8/23/03	Delaware Park	Caesar Rodney Handicap		\$200,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/24/03	Saratoga	Ballerina Handicap	I	\$240,000	7 Furlongs
8/24/03	Emerald Downs	Emerald Breeders' Cup Distaff		\$100,000	1 Mile
8/24/03	Philadelphia Park	Critical Mass Stakes		\$50,000	6 Furlongs
8/24/03	Monmouth Park	The Sorority Stakes	III	\$100,000	6 Furlongs
8/24/03	Emerald Downs	Longacres Mile	III	\$240,000	1 Mile
8/25/03	Saratoga	Glen Falls Handicap	III	\$100,000	1 3/8 Miles (turf)

Exhibit 8 – Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

8/28/03	Saratoga	New York Turf Writers	I	\$100,000	2 3/8 Miles (turf)
8/29/03	Saratoga	Spinaway Stakes	I	\$200,000	7 Furlongs
8/30/03	Calder	Affirmed Stakes		\$124,000	7 Furlongs
8/30/03	Calder	Susan's Girl Stakes		\$124,000	7 Furlongs
8/30/03	Delaware Park	Delaware Park – NATC Sorority		\$200,000	6 Furlongs
8/30/03	Delaware Park	Delaware Park – NATC Futurity		\$200,000	6 Furlongs
8/30/03	Ellis Park	The Dade Park Turf		\$60,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/30/03	River Downs	Pepsi Bassinet Stakes		\$100,000	6 Furlongs
8/30/03	Saratoga	Hopeful Stakes	I	\$200,000	7 Furlongs
8/30/03	Delaware Park	Denise Rhudy Memorial		\$75,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/30/03	Arlington	Top Flight Stakes		\$75,000	6 Furlongs
8/31/03	Philadelphia Park	Juvenile Stakes		\$50,000	6 Furlongs
8/31/03	Saratoga	Forego Handicap	I	\$240,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
8/31/03	River Downs	Governor's Buckeye Cup		\$75,000	1 1/4 Miles
9/1/03	Saratoga	Saranac Handicap	III	\$100,000	1 3/16 Miles (turf)
9/1/03	Arlington	Arlington Matron Handicap	III	\$150,000	1 1/8 Miles
9/1/03	Calder	Miami BC Handicap	III	\$150,000	1 Mile
9/1/03	Emerald Downs	Emerald Downs BC Derby		\$124,000	1 1/8 Miles
9/1/03	River Downs	Miller G.D. Cradle Stakes		\$200,000	1 1/16 Miles
9/1/03	Ellis Park	The Tri-State Handicap		\$75,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
9/1/03	Philadelphia Park	Steve Van Buren Handicap		\$75,000	7 Furlongs
9/1/03	Philadelphia Park	Pennsylvania Oaks		\$50,000	1 Mile & 70 Yards
9/1/03	Philadelphia Park	Pennsylvania Derby	III	\$500,000	1 1/8 Miles
9/1/03	Philadelphia Park	Ambassador of Luck Stakes		\$50,000	1 1/16 Miles
9/5/03	Belmont	General Douglas MacArthur		\$75,000	7 Furlongs
9/6/03	Arlington	Spectacular Bid Stakes		\$75,000	6 Furlongs
9/6/03	Delaware Park	George Rosenberger Memorial		\$75,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
9/6/03	Delaware Park	DTHA Owners Day Handicap		\$75,000	1 1/8 Mile
9/6/03	Delaware Park	Endine	III	\$150,000	6 Furlongs
9/6/03	Calder	Judy's Red Shoes		\$50,000	1 1/16 Miles
9/6/03	Belmont	The Woodward	I	\$500,000	1 1/8 Miles
9/6/03	Belmont	The Man o War	I	\$500,000	1 3/8 Miles (turf)
9/6/03	Belmont	The Gazelle	I	\$240,000	1 1/8 Miles
9/7/03	Emerald Downs	Belle Roberts Handicap		\$60,000	1 1/8 Miles
9/7/03	Thistledown	The Juvenile Stakes		\$75,000	1 1/16 Miles
9/7/03	Belmont	The Garden City BC	I	\$240,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)

The Del Mar Thoroughbred Club is working with the Northern tracks to coordinate a full-card simulcast signal from the New York Racing Association and Arlington Park along with the selected stakes races. We will notify the board as soon as possible if changes occur.

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
9/1/03	Ruidoso	All American Futurity I	\$2,200,000 440 Yards

For ALL racing associations, if any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing the agreement by the appropriate racing association(s).

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by an association is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific written approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by an association is subject to the provision of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every association shall pay over to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for any day or night racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering, and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vanning deductions. Every association shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each day or night racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See Notice to Applicant, Section 5.)

9. CHARITY RACING DAYS

A. Name and address of the distributing agent (charity foundation) for the net proceeds from charity racing days held by the association:

Del Mar Thoroughbred Club, P.O. Box 700, Del Mar, CA 92014

B. Names and addresses of the trustees or directors of the distributing agent:

**Mr. Rollin Baugh
P.O. Box 2461
17845 Via de Fortuna
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067**

**Dr. James R. Buell
4790 Caughlin Pkwy. #518
Reno, NV 89505**

**Robert S. Strauss
1333 New Hampshire Ave.NW
Washington, DC 20036**

**Joseph W. Harper
P.O. Box 700
Del Mar, CA 92014**

**Terrence J. Lanni
Bellagio
2600 Las Vegas Blvd., South
Las Vegas, NV 89109**

**Warner C. Lusardi
1570 Linda Vista Drive
San Marcos, CA 92069**

**Betty Mabee
P.O. Box 2833
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067**

**Thomas C. Stickel
50 Blue Anchor Cay
Coronado, CA 92118**

**Martin J. Wygod
P.O. Box 7188
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067**

C. Dates the association will conduct races as charity racing days OR:

- D. Will the association pay the distributing agent an amount equal to the maximum required under B&P Code Section 19550(b)? Yes

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Net proceeds from charity racing days shall be paid to the designated and approved distributing agent within 180 days following the conclusion of the association's race meeting in accordance with the provisions of B&P Code Section 19555. Thereafter, the distributing agent shall distribute not less than 90% of the aggregate proceeds from such charity racing days within 12 calendar months after the last day of the meeting during which the charity racing days were conducted and shall distribute the remaining funds as soon thereafter as is practicable. At least 20% of the distribution shall be made to charities associated with the horse racing industry in accordance with the provisions of B&P Code Section 19556(b).

10. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

- A. Racing Officials nominated:

Associate Judges	N/A
Association Veterinarian(s)	Ray Baran, DVM
Clerk of Scales	Dino Perez
Clerk of the Course	Melanie Stubblefield
Horse Identifier	Dianne Piper
Horseshoe Inspector	Victor Toval
Paddock Judge	Ken Goldberg
Patrol Judges	Tora Yamaguchi
	Dennis Flowers
Placing Judges	Bob Moreno
	Ruben Hernandez
	Merry Young
Starter	Gary Brinson
Timer	John Fontaine

- B. Management officials in the racing department:

Vice President, Racing	Thomas S. Robbins
Racing Secretary	Thomas S. Robbins
Assistant Racing Secretary	Rick Hammerle
Paymaster of Purses	Bridget Crawford
Others (identify by name and title)	N/A

- C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards:

Fivecoat & With, Inc.	Kennedy Court Reporters
701 B Street, Suite 760	920 W. Seventeenth St., 2nd Flr.
San Diego, CA 92101	Santa Ana, CA 92706
(619) 236-0333	(714) 835-0366

- D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:

Plusmic Corporation, William O'Brien, Digital Photo Finish Only
Contract ends: After 2007 Race Season

- E. Photopatrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:

Mr. Cary Charlson, President, Charlson Broadcast Technologies, LLC. Expiration date of Contract: 12/31/06. Equipment list on file with the Board.

- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract: **Solely owned by Association.**

11. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises: **Bill Sullivan**
- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system: **75 Regular full time security personnel. Security Alarms: The Nighthawk Security System is a supervised proprietary system monitored by an off-site security office. Coverage includes Executive Offices, Main Money Room and Clubhouse Money Room. Surveillance Cameras: 4 each - Grandstand Money Room, 3 each - Clubhouse Money Room and 20 each throughout Grandstand, all cameras monitored by Director of Pari-mutuels in on- site office.**
- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races:
Huntington Ambulance, Box 145, Sunset Beach, CA 90742, (562) 904-1550.
- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites:
Fairplex: EMS, Los Alamitos, CA Dean Gross, Owner- Tel: (714)821-6166
Santa Anita: Huntington Ambulance Service – See (C) above
San Luis Rey Downs: Fallbrook/Bonsall Fire Department/Paramedics – Tel: (760) 723-2005
- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
Fire clearance certification will be completed after the San Diego County Fair which runs from June 13 through July 6, 2003.
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the association and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details):
Zenith Insurance Company, Policy No.: Z047828002, Effective 1/1/03 – 1/1/04
- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the association for payment of workers' compensation.

12. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, other than those already identified, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each: **Exhibit 10**

13. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

- A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from the previous year:
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Admission (Stretch Run) | \$5.00 (includes official program) |
| Admission (clubhouse) | \$8.00 (includes official program) |
| Reserved seating (Stretch Run) | \$5.00 (\$10 Opening Day and Pacific Classic Day) |
| Reserved seating (clubhouse) | \$5.00 (\$10 Opening Day and Pacific Classic Day) |

PRODUCER AON/ALBERT G. RUBEN INS. SERVICES 10880 WILSHIRE BLVD., STE. 700 LOS ANGELES, CA 90024 CONTACT: KHAN NGUYEN (310) 234-6824	Serial # 100726	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW
COMPANIES AFFORDING COVERAGE		
COMPANY A		ZENITH INSURANCE COMPANY

INSURED DEL MAR THOROUGHbred CLUB P.O. BOX 700 DEL MAR, CA 92014		COMPANY B COMPANY C COMPANY D
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES, LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
	GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT				GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ EACH OCCURRENCE \$ FIRE DAMAGE (Anyone fire) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE \$
	GARAGE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT \$ OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EACH ACCIDENT \$ AGGREGATE \$
	EXCESS LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA FORM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
A	WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY THE PROPRIETOR/PARTNERS/EXECUTIVE OFFICERS ARE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCL <input type="checkbox"/> EXCL	Z047828002	1/1/2003	1/1/2004	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WC STATUTORY LIMITS <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER EL EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000 EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000
	OTHER				

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/SPECIAL ITEMS

EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD 1010 HURLEY WAY, SUITE 300 SACRAMENTO, CA 95825	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL _____ DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF INDEPENDENT INSURANCE AGENCY 
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

EXHIBIT 10

CONCESSIONS:

George Karetas, President
Premier Food Services, Inc.
7966 Arjons Drive
San Diego, CA 92126

Francisco Mercado
DMTC Jockey Cafeteria
PO Box 2250

1101 McKinley Avenue
Pomona, CA 91768

TIP SHEETS:

Bruce M. Andrews, Jr.
Deuce Bruce
5910 Rancho Mission Rd. #33
San Diego, CA 92108

Bob Baedeker
Baedeker, Inc.
130 West El Portal
San Clemente, CA 92672

Harry Acquarelli
Duke Racing Selections
6632 West 87th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Toby Turrell
Winners
14112 Enfield Circle
Westminster, CA 92683

Tiffany Bohland
Bob's Card, Inc.
420 South Rolling Hills Place
Anaheim Hills, CA 92807

SADDLERY SERVICES:

Jarry Hobson
Hobson Saddlery
28 North 1st Avenue
Arcadia, CA 91066

Frank Wipfli
Western Saddlery, Inc.
7038 Commerce Circle
Pleasanton, CA 94588

RACING COLORS:

Carol Henderson
Ann Roper Racing Colors
P.O. Box 1432
Glendora, CA 91740

June Gee
West Coast Racing Colors
1825 S. Peck Road, Suite E
Monrovia, CA 91016

Stephanie Searle
Classic Silks
P.O. Box 4572
Burlingame, CA 94011

MISCELLANEOUS CONCESSIONS/SERVICES:

H.E. Copeland
Armored Transport of California
3610 Barnett Street
San Diego, CA 92110

Michael Brunner
Westwalk Corp.
Hot Walkers
583 36th St.
Manhattan Beach, CA 90265

Robert Benoit
Benoit & Associates, Inc.
Track Photographers
2011 Cedar Ave.
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

John Agostino, M.D.
Del Mar Medical Clinic
Track Physicians
1335 Camino Del Mar
Del Mar, CA 92014

Steve Stiles
Stiles Animal Removal Inc.
P.O. Box 428
Alta Loma, CA 91701

Michael Costello
United/Puett Electrical Starting
Gates
One Soundview Loop
South Salem, NY 10590

*Parking (general)	\$5.00
Parking (valet)	\$15.00
Programs (on-track)	\$2.00
(off-track)	\$2.00

B. Describe any "Season Boxes" and "Turf Club Membership" fees:

Season Turf Club Membership (2 persons):	\$950.00
Single Turf Club Membership:	\$725.00
Daily Turf Club Admission (Guests):	\$35.00 (\$50 on Opening Day)
Grandstand & Clubhouse Season Boxes (6 seats):**	\$1,410.00 to 1,560.00
Grandstand & Clubhouse Season Box Seats:***	\$235.00/\$260.00
Season Reserved Seat:****	\$220.00

- * \$1 increase over 2002
- ** increased from \$1290.00 - 1440.00 in 2002
- *** increased from \$215.00 – 240.00 in 2002
- **** increased from \$200.00 in 2002.

C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program: **NOTED ABOVE IN SECTION (14)(B)**

14. JOCKEYS/DRIVERS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys/drivers' quarters:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corners (lockers and cubicles)	How many	<input type="text" value="73"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Showers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lounge area
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Masseur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food/beverage service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified platform scale

B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys/drivers:

The quarters to be used for female jockeys shall include a locker area (2), shower area,sauna area, lounge area, food and beverage service and a certified scale.

15. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances. **Inspection completed.**

B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack: **636**

C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack: **81**

D. Estimated ratio of restroom facilities to the number of backstretch personnel:
14.8 workers to 1 restroom facility.

16. TRACK SAFETY

- A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line:

5280

 feet.
- B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course.
Inner rail: Aluminum. Outer rail: Galvanized Steel Tubing. Inner rail supports Aluminum with 9" offset. Coverings: Fontana Safety panels. Approximate height of the top inner rail: 40".
- C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474: **Robert Sanchez, Plant Superintendent**
- D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474.
- E. If the association is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

17. DECLARATIONS

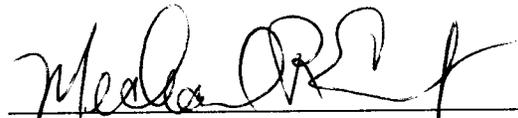
- A. All labor and lease agreements and concession and service contracts necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **No exceptions.**
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044.
- C. Attach a lease agreement permitting the association to occupy the racing facility during the entire term of the meeting. (In the absence of either a lease agreement or a horsemen's agreement, a request for an extension pursuant to CHRB Rule 1407 shall be made).
- D. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **No exceptions.**
- E. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the association, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the association except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **No exceptions**

contractor.

18. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the association to attest to this application on its behalf.

Michael R Ernst
Print Name


Signature

Sr. VP, Financial officer
Print Title

4/23/03
Date

STAFF ANALYSIS
June 26, 2003

Issue: APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE SOLANO COUNTY FAIR AT VALLEJO FROM JULY 9, 2003 THROUGH JULY 20, 2003.

Solano County Fair filed its application for license to conduct a horse racing meeting at Vallejo:

- July 9 through July 20, 2003, or 10 days, one less than 2002. The fair proposes to race a total of 114 races, 4 less than 2002.

July – 2003						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		1	2	3	4 H	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

- Racing 5 days per week, Wednesday through Sunday, with 11 races per day Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays and 12 races Saturdays and Sundays.
 - Number of horses available will determine the number of races programmed daily for each breed.
 - No racing Monday, July 14 or Tuesday, July 15.
- First post daily 12:15 p.m.
- Specific changes from the 2002 license application:
 - Gary Lawless replaces Robert Brummel as assistant clerk of scales.
 - Offering a \$2 pick 6 on the last 6 races.
 - General admission increased from \$7 to \$8.
- Request Patrick Kealy be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.
- Wagering program will use CHRB rules.
 - Early wagering will not be offered.
- Simulcasting conducted with other out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.
- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

FROM THE FAIR:

1. Fire clearance.

FROM CARF:

1. Horsemen's agreement for Arabians.
2. Thoroughbred signoff for Solano on the horsemen's agreement.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting of a California fair as authorized by Article 6.5 of the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and in accordance with applicable provisions and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of fair:
Solano County Fair Association (707) 551-2000
900 Fairgrounds Drive (707) 642-7947
Vallejo, CA 94589

B. Fair association is a: District Fair County Fair Citrus Fruit Fair
 California Exposition and State Fair Other qualified fair

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting:
Wednesday, July 9th through Sunday, July 20th, 2003

B. Actual dates racing will be held:
Wednesday, July 9th through Sunday, July 13th, 2003
Wednesday, July 16th through Sunday, July 20th, 2003

C. Dates racing will NOT be held:
Monday, July 14th and Tuesday, July 15th, 2003

D. Total number of days or nights of racing: **Ten (10) days live**

E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: **5 days – First week, 5 days – Second week**

3. RACING PROGRAM

A. Total number of races: **114 – depending upon the number of available horses/mules**

B. Number of races by breed:

<input type="text" value="84"/>	Thoroughbreds	<input type="text" value="8"/>	Quarter Horses	<input type="text" value="7"/>	Appaloosas
<input type="text" value="8"/>	Arabians	<input type="text" value="0"/>	Paints	<input type="text" value="7"/>	Mules

CHRB CERTIFICATION		
Application received: <i>4/10/03</i>		Hearing date: <i>6/24/03</i>
Reviewed: <i>PN</i>		Approved date:
		License number:

C. Number of races for each day or night:

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Thoroughbred	9			8	8	8	9
Other Breeds	3			3	3	3	3
Total	12	0	0	11	11	11	12

- Subject to availability of horses and mules with permission to substitute if or when races do not fill

D. Total number of stakes races by breed:

<input type="text" value="3"/>	Thoroughbreds	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Quarter Horses	<input type="text"/>	Appaloosas
<input type="text" value="1"/>	Arabians	<input type="text"/>	Paints	<input type="text"/>	Mules

E. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each. **Attachment**

F. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?

Yes No If no, what racing colors are to be used:

G. List all post times for the daily racing program:

	Weekdays	Weekends
Race 1	12:15 p.m.	12:15 p.m.
Race 2	12:47 p.m.	12:47 p.m.
Race 3	1:20 p.m.	1:17 p.m.
Race 4	1:52 p.m.	1:49 p.m.
Race 5	2:24 p.m.	2:20 p.m.
Race 6	2:56 p.m.	2:50 p.m.
Race 7	3:35 p.m.	3:22 p.m.
Race 8	4:04 p.m.	3:52 p.m.
Race 9	4:32 p.m.	4:22 p.m.
Race 10	5:02 p.m.	4:52 p.m.
Race 11 **	5:29 p.m.	5:25 p.m.
Race 12 **		5:48 p.m.

** When applicable

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bred horses, to be known as the "California-bred race" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813.

4. FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Names of the fair directors:

Richard Martinez, President	Mick Freese, Vice President	William Luiz, Treas.
Denese Allen	Rebecca Barnes-Lipman	Ray Bell
Barbara Comfort	Cyndy Gill	David Hamilton
Don Heinitz	Joe Lopez	Patricia Moreira
Norma Placido	Marilyn Royse	Raymond Simonds

B. Names of the directors serving on the Racing Committee or otherwise responsible for the conduct of the racing program:

Raymond Simonds, Chairman	Ray Bell, Vice-Chairman
Richard Martinez, President	Mick Freese, Vice President

2003 SOLANO COUNTY FAIR STAKES RACES PROPOSED
(Subject to approval of Breed Associations)

THOROUGHBRED:

Vacaville Handicap – 23 rd Running Fillies and Mares 3 Years Old and Upward – 6 Furlongs	\$50,000 Guaranteed	Sat., July 12 th
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------

QUARTER HORSE:

Solano Quarter Horse Derby – 12 th Running 3 Year Olds – 400 Yards	\$10,000 Guaranteed	Sun., July 13 th
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------

ARABIANS:

Vallejo Arabian Handicap – 5 th Running 3 Year Olds and Upward – 5 ½ Furlongs	\$10,000 Guaranteed	Sat., July 19 th
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------

***TENTATIVE PROPOSED THOROUGHBRED OVERNIGHT STAKES**

Fairfield Stakes – 26 th Running Fillies 3 Years Old – 6 Furlongs (Plus up to \$12,000 for Cal-Breds)	\$40,000 Added	Sat., July 19 th
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------

Solano County Juvenile Filly Stakes – 41 st Running Fillies 2 Years Old – 5 ½ Furlongs Bred in California	\$50,000 Added (Includes \$10,000 from Cal-Bred Race Fund)	Sun., July 20 th
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------

C. Name and title of the fair manager or executive officer and the names and titles of all department managers and fair staff, **other than those listed in 9B**, who will be listed in the official program:

Kim Myrman	General Manager
Patrick Skelton	Deputy General Manager
C. Greg Brent	Director of Racing/Racing Secretary
Stacey Lapham	Racing Coordinator
George Vidak	Pari-Mutuel Manager
John McGary	Race Announcer
Trackmasters, Inc. (Steve Wood)	Track Superintendent
Lester Oster	Stewards' Aide
Dick Riley	Morning Line Maker

5. PURSE PROGRAM

A. Estimated purse distribution:

- 1. All races other than stakes: **\$1,237,561**
- 2. Overnight stakes: **\$90,000 (includes \$10,000 from CTBA)**
- 3. Non-overnight stakes: **\$70,000**

B. Estimated purse distribution for all **stakes** races: **\$160,000 (includes \$10,000 from CTBA)**

C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards: **\$115,798**

D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen's organization contracting with the fair and the name(s) of the organization(s):

<u>Recognized Horsemen's Organization</u>	<u>Estimated Payment</u>
Thoroughbred Owners of California (TOC)	\$ 8,505
CA Thoroughbred Trainers (CTT)	\$ 4,252
C.T.H.F.	\$12,758
C.H.B.P.A. PEN.	\$12,758
Pacific Coast Quarter Horse Racing Association (P.C.Q.H.R.A.)	\$ 1,424
Cal-Western Appaloosa, Inc.	\$ 2,214
Arabian Racing Association of California (ARAC)	\$ 8,423
American Mule Racing Association	\$ 4,567
NTRA	\$12,064
TOTAL	\$66,965

E. Total estimated amount from **all sources** to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen:

\$1,580,324 plus performance purses*

***(amount dependents on number of starters and amount per starter)**

F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle: **\$830,534**

G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle: **\$227,501**

- H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number:
Paymaster function to be handled under contract with CARF
WestAmerica Bank Account #601064512
- I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
Edward Roland & Associates
1755 North Community Drive #208, Anaheim, California 92806, (714) 986-9183

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the fair and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt into such liability account. In the event the fair is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The fair is entitled thereafter to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of purses due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the fair may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeder awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeder awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held:
864 permanent stalls
Option to use portable stalls dependent upon number of available horses
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: **4,848**
- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: **3,984**
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site:
Alameda County Fair - 684 (open and operated as training center by Alameda County Fair)
Sonoma County Fair - 1000
Golden Gate Fields - 1400
Bay Meadows - 900
- E. Attach each contract or agreement between the fair and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible racehorses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.
Northern California Stabling and Vanning Fund

Complete subsections F through I if the fair will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available **on-site** for the **1986** meeting: **964**
- G. Estimated cost to provide **off-site** stalls for this meeting:

Northern California Stabling and Vanning Fund

- H. Estimated cost to provide **vanning** from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning **per-horse: 0**
- I. Total estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day **per-stall: Northern California Stabling and Vanning Fund**

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, fairs may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering, or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick seven, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for Superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

Example Race	TYPE OF WAGERS	APPLICABLE RULES
	\$1 E; \$2 Twin Trifecta	CHRB #1959; RCI #VP
Race #1:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1
Race #2:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1
Race #3:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$2Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1
Race #4:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1
Race #5:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race #6:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race #7:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Pk4*, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1978, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race #8:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Pk4*, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1978, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race #9:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Pk4*, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1978, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race #10:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race #11:	\$1E, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race #12:	\$1E, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9

- B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution **OR** the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: **July 20th, 2003 (closing day)**

- C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering: ***\$1Pk4 on last four races**
***\$2PNP pick six on last six races**

- D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No
If yes, when will such wagering begin:

- E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the fair and the simulcast organization, the name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract:
Autotote Systems, Inc. (Brooks Pierce) 9/30/2004
Equipment description on file with the Board

8. SIMULCAST WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Simulcast organization engaged by the fair to conduct simulcast wagering:
**California Authority of Racing Fairs
Northern California Off-Track Wagering, Inc.**
- B. Attach the agreement between the fair and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the fair's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools.
- C. California simulcast facilities the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
All California facilities authorized to accept the signal.
- D. Out-of-state wagering systems the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
Attachment
- E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the fair:
Attachment
- F. List the host tracks from which the fair proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":
Attachment

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Calder Race Course	1/1 & 1/2/99	Full Card
Fair Grounds	3/14/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

- G. List imported simulcast races the fair plans to receive during the racing meeting which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported: **N/A**

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
Examples:			
Meadowlands	H	8/7/99	1
Ruidoso Downs	QH	9/6/99	3

- H. If any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing agreement by the appropriate racing association(s).

Out of State Wagering Systems to which the Fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal

Commingled Pools

Acoma Pueblo, NM
 American Tab, OH
 Arapahoe Park, CO
 Arlington International Race Course, IL
 Attheraces, Ireland
 Atlantic City Casino Assn., NJ
 Atlantic City Race Course, NJ
 Atokad Downs, NE
 Balmoral Park, IL
 Batavia Downs, NY
 Bettor Racing OTB, SD
 Beulah Park, OH
 Birmingham Race Course, AL
 Blue Ribbon Downs, OK
 Bluff's Run, IA
 Boyd Gaming d/b/a Delta Downs-LA
 Buffalo Trotting Association, NY
 Calder Race Course, FL
 Canterbury Park, MN
 *Capital District OTB, NY
 *Catskill Off-Track Betting, NY
 Charles Town Races, WV
 Choctaw Racing Services, L.L.C., OK
 Churchill Downs, KY
 Churchill Downs Trackside, KY
 Coeur d' Alene Hotel & Casino, ID
 *Coeur d' Alene Hotel & Casino, ID
 Colonial Downs, VA
 Columbus Races, NE
 Comanche Nation Games, OK
 *Connecticut OTB, CT
 Corpus Christi Greyhound Track, TX
 Dairyland Greyhound Park, WI
 Darwin All Sports AKA IASbet.com, MD
 Delaware Park, DE
 Delta Downs, LA
 Dover Downs, DE
 Downs at Albuquerque, NM
 Ellis Park, KY
 Emerald Downs, WA
 Eureka Downs, KS
 Euro-Offtrack
 Evangeline Downs, LA
 Excelsior Hotel, Aruba
 Fair Grounds, LA
 Fair Meadows, IL
 Fairmount Park, IL
 Finger Lakes Race Track, NY
 Fire Lakes d/b/a Citizen Band Potawatomi, OK
 Fonner Park, NE
 Foxwoods Casino, CT
 Freehold Raceway, NJ
 Garden State Park, NJ
 Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, WI
 Great Lakes Downs, MI
 Greentrack, AL
 Gulfstream Park, FL
 Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility, DE
 Hawthorne Race Course, IL
 Hazel Park, MI
 Hinsdale Greyhound Park, NH
 *Holiday Beach Hotel, NV
 Hoosier Park, IN
 *Horsemen's Atokad Park, NE
 *Horsemen's Park, NE
 Jackson Harness Raceway, MI
 Juarez, TX
 Keeneland, KY
 Kentucky Downs, KY
 Kentucky OTB, KY
 Las Vegas Dissemination Services, NV
 Lebanon Trotting Club, OH

Les Bois Park, ID
 Lewiston OTB, ME
 Lincoln Park, RI
 Lincoln State Fair, NE
 Lone Star Race Park, TX
 Louisiana Downs, LA
 Manor Downs, TX
 Maryland Jockey Club, MD
 Maywood Park, IL
 Meskwaki Casino, IA
 Mobile Greyhound Park, AL
 Monmouth Park, NJ
 Montana Simulcast Partners (IMS), MT
 Monticello Raceway, NY
 Mountaineer Park, WV
 Mt. Pleasant Meadows, MI
 Multnomah Greyhound Park, OR
 *Nassau Downs Regional OTB, NY
 Nebraska State Fair Park, NE
 Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, NV
 New Jersey Sports & Exposition, NJ
 New Mexico State Fair, NM
 *New York City Off-Track Betting, NY
 *New York Racing Association, NY
 Newport Jai Alai, RI
 Northfield Park, OH
 Northville Downs, MI
 Northville Racing Corp., MI
 Oaklawn Park, AR
 Ocean Downs, MD
 *Penn National Race Course, PA
 *Philadelphia Park, PA
 Plainridge Racecourse, MA
 Playfair Race Course, WA
 Pocono Downs, PA
 Pojoaque Pueblo Gaming, Inc., NM
 Portland Meadows, OR
 Potawatomi Indian Tribe of OK
 Prairie Meadows, IA
 Raceway Park, OH
 *Racing & Gaming Services, W.I
 Racing Services, Inc., ND
 Randall Doc James, St. Croix, USVI
 Remington Park, OK
 Retama Park, TX
 Rillito Park, AZ
 River Downs, OH
 Rockingham Park, NH
 *Rockingham Park Acct. Wagering, NH
 Rosecroft Raceway, NY
 Ruidoso Downs, NM
 Saginaw Harness, MI
 Sam Houston Park, TX
 Saratoga Raceway, NY
 Scarborough Downs, ME
 Schenectady OTB, NY
 Scioto Downs, OH
 Southland Greyhound Park-AR
 Sports Creek Raceway, MI
 Sportsman's Park, IL
 St. Croix Greyhound Park, WI
 St. Thomas, VI
 Suffolk Downs, MA
 Sunland Park Racetrack, NM
 SunRay Park and Casino, NM
 Tampa Bay Downs, FL
 *The Meadows, PA
 *The Racing Channel, OR
 The Stables, OK
 The Texas Hub, TX
 Thistledown Racing Club, OH
 *Thoroughbred Racing International, PA
 Tonkawa Bingo, OK

Tri-State Greyhound, WV
 *TRN International
 Tucson Greyhound Park, AZ
 Turfway Park, KY
 Turf Paradise, AZ
 Turning Stone Casino, NY
 *US Offtrack d/b/a Greyhound Channel-OR
 Valley Race Park, TX
 Vernon Downs, NY
 *Western Regional OTB, NY
 Wichita Greyhound Park, KS
 Will Rogers Downs, OK
 Wonderland Greyhound Park, MA
 Woodlands, KS
 Wyoming OTB, WY
 Yavapai Downs, AZ
 Yonkers Raceway, NY
 *Youbet.com, PA

Separate Pools

Assiniboia Downs, CAN
 Caliente (Hipodromo De Agua Caliente), MEX
 Caymanas Park, JA
 Edmonton Northlands, AL, CAN
 Elmira Raceway, ON, CAN
 Flamboro Downs, ON, CAN
 Fraser Downs, BC, CAN
 Hiawatha Downs, ON, CAN
 Hipodromo d'Aylmer, QU, CAN
 Hipodromo Presidente Remon, PA
 Juarez, MEX
 Las Vegas Dissemination Co., NV
 l' Hippodrome de Montreal, ML, CAN
 Marquis Downs, SA, CA
 Ontario Jockey Club, ON, CAN
 Pacific Racing Association, BC, CAN
 Queensbury Downs, SA, CAN
 Rideau Carleton, ON, CAN
 Stampede Park, AL, CAN
 Stevenson & Associates, MD
 Western Fair, ON, CAN
 Windsor Raceway, ON, CAN

*Locations offering phone and/or internet wagering.

HOST TRACKS FROM WHICH THE FAIR PROPOSES TO IMPORT RACES

HOST TRACK	RACE DATES	FEATURE AND/OR STAKES RACES
Arlington Park	May 9 - September 27, 2003	TBD
Calder	April 25 - October 24, 2003	TBD
Canterbury Park	May 16 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Delaware Park	April 26 - November 9, 2003	TBD
Ellis Park	July 9 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Emerald Downs	April 19 - September 22, 2003	TBD
Hastings Park	April 26 - November 30, 2003	TBD
Laurel	July 24 - August 22, 2003	TBD
Louisiana Downs	June 27 - November 9, 2003	TBD
Monmouth Park	May 24 - September 28, 2003	TBD
Philadelphia Park	January 1 - December 31, 2003	TBD
Remington Park	August 9 - December 20, 2003	TBD
River Downs	April 12 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Saratoga	July 23 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Thistledown	March 15 - December 15, 2003	TBD
Woodbine	March 22 - November 30, 2003	TBD

Additional cards and/or races pending negotiations

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific **written** approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every fair shall pay to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vanning deductions. Every fair shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See **Notice to Applicant, Section 5.**)

9. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

A. Racing Officials nominated:

Associate Judges	n/a
Association Veterinarian(s)	Robert Connolly, DVM (Track) Henry Cook, DMV (Fitness)
Clerk of Scales	Fred Alexander
Asst Clerk of Scales	Gary Lawless
Clerk of the Course	Anne Daftary (thoroughbreds) Dolores Collins (emerging breeds)
Asst Clerk of the Course	Tina Walker
Horse Identifier	Patrick Kealy
Horseshoe Inspector	Jack Hammonds
Paddock Judge	Grant Baker
Patrol Judges	James Dreyer (also the film analyst) Ella Robinson
Placing Judges	Kenneth Sjordal Dick Riley
Starter	Robert Mooneyhan
Timer	Melody Truitt - CARF

B. Management officials in the racing department:

Director of Racing	C. Greg Brent
Racing Secretary	C. Greg Brent
Assistant Racing Secretary	Linda Anderson
Paymaster of Purses	Anna Hamilton - CARF
Others (identify by name and title)	

C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards:

Niccoli Reporting Associates
619 Pilgrim Drive, Foster City, CA 94404, (650) 573-9339

D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:

PLUSMIC Corporation USA (William O'Brien) 11/01/2003

E. Photopatrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service,

and expiration date of the service contract:

Pegasus Communications, Inc. (Jim Porep) 4/30/2008

Equipment description on file with the Board

- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:

Pegasus Communications, Inc. (Jim Porep) 4/30/2004

Equipment description on file with the Board

10. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises:

Mark Coffman – Security Coordinator

- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system:

Security Guards – average six per day

Stable Gate person – 3

Stable watchmen – 2

Grandstand – 2

Electronic Security System consists of an alarm panel located in the money room of the pari-mutuel area in the grandstand. This system is monitored 24 hours by California Security.

- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races:

Medic Ambulance

506 Couch Street, Vallejo, California 94590, (707) 644-8989

- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites:

**Alameda County Fair
American Medical Response
640 143rd Street
San Leandro, CA 94577
(510) 895-7600**

**Sonoma County Fair
Sonoma Life Service
1415 N. Dutton Ave., Suite C
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 579-9542**

**Bay Meadows
Bay Shore Ambulance
P.O. Box 4622
Foster City, CA 94404
(650) 525-9700**

**Golden Gate Fields
Turf Rescue LLC
19615 Barclay Road
Castro Valley, CA 94546
(510) 581-8470**

- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
Fire clearance to be forwarded directly to the California Horse Racing Board by the City of Vallejo Fire Marshall prior to opening of the stable area. To be forwarded at that time.
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the fair and the number of the insurance

policy (if self-insured, provide details):

State Compensation Insurance Fund, Policy #179224

- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the fair for payment of workers' compensation.

Attachment

11. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, **other than those already identified**, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each:

Food and Beverage (non-alcoholic) Vendors

Catch-A-Cup

Linda McCaffrey

P.O. Box 220

Byron, CA 94514

Food and Beverage (alcoholic and non-alcoholic) Vendors

Freestyle Food Service

P.O. Box 130

Pleasanton, CA 94566

Tip Sheets

Jan Reed

Nikki's Secrets

P.O. Box 70207

Pt. Richmond, CA 94807-0207

Armored Car Services

Brinks Oakland

3775 Alameda

Oakland, CA

Sound System & Radio Rental

Vernon French

879 Brookdale Avenue

Vallejo, CA 94590

Program Printing

Daily Racing Form

100 Broadway

New York, NY 10005

Winner's Circle Photographs

Patricia Visco

5024 Katella Avenue, #214

Los Alamitos, CA 90720-2822

Starting Gate

United/Puett Start Gate Co.

Michael Costello

1 Soundview Loop

South Salem, NY 10590

Jockey's Laundry

Bailey Mobile Laundry

3263 Vineyard Avenue #25

Pleasanton, CA 94566

12. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

- A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from previous year:

**STATE
COMPENSATION
INSURANCE
FUND**

P.O. BOX 807, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94142-0807

CERTIFICATE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE: 01-01-2002

GROUP:
POLICY NUMBER: 0179224-2003
CERTIFICATE ID: 1
CERTIFICATE EXPIRES: 01-01-2004
01-01-2003/01-01-2004

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
1010 HURLEY WAY, SUITE 300
SACRAMENTO CA 95825

NB

This is to certify that we have issued a valid Workers' Compensation insurance policy in a form approved by the California Insurance Commissioner to the employer named below for the policy period indicated.

This policy is not subject to cancellation by the Fund except upon 10 days' advance written notice to the employer.

We will also give you 10 days' advance notice should this policy be cancelled prior to its normal expiration.

This certificate of insurance is not an insurance policy and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed herein. Notwithstanding any requirement, term, or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate of insurance may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions and conditions of such policies.

Thomas Hansen
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Kenneth C. Bollier
PRESIDENT

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY LIMIT INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS: \$1,000,000.00 PER OCCURRENCE.

EMPLOYER

SOLANO COUNTY FAIR ASSOCIATION
900 FAIRGROUNDS DR
VALLEJO CA 94589

Admission (general)	\$8.00*	*changed from previous year
Admission (clubhouse)	N/A	
Reserved seating (general)	no charge	
Reserved seating (clubhouse)	no charge	
Parking (general)	\$6.00	
Parking (preferred)	N/A	
Parking (valet)	N/A	
Programs (on-track)	\$1.50	
(off-track)	\$2.00	

B. Describe any "Season Boxes" or other special accommodation fees:
Daily sales of box seats at \$3.50 for upper boxes and \$4.00 for lower boxes, \$3.50 for Clubhouse

Season Box Seats:

**Upper Box (6 seats) = \$400, Lower (Premier) Box (8 seats) = \$500,
 Lower (Outer) Box (8 seats) = \$400, Clubhouse (4 seats) = \$200
 (All Box Packages include season gate admission and season parking passes)**

C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program:
Attachment

13. JOCKEYS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys' quarters:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corners (lockers and cubicles) | How many | <input type="text" value="50"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Showers | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lounge area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Masseur | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food/beverage service | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified platform scale |

B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys:
Modular locker room facility provided with: showers, restrooms, lounge area, steam cabinet and masseuse. Certified scale shared by both jockeys and jockettes.

14. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances. **Inspection completed.**

B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack:
20 sleeping rooms with the potential of 40 occupants; 16 dormitory rooms with the potential of 32 occupants and one dormitory trailer that will house 10 occupants

C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack: **5 men; 5 women**

D. Estimated ratio of restrooms to the number of backstretch personnel: **1 to 30**

(C) Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program:

"Early Bird" Special is being discussed and is expected to be promoted during the 2003 meet.

Plan to offer a reduced price gate admission for fair racing patrons each day live racing is offered. A coupon will be printed and distributed in the racing program during the Stockton and Pleasanton fair. Each adult fairgrounds admission price will be reduced to \$2.00 until 2:00 PM at Solano's racing grandstand admission gate. This represents a 75% saving for racing patrons. The coupon will also be offered for one day only in the Daily Racing Form - probably on Pleasanton's closing day.

Plan to offer a Seabiscuit Day Saturday, July 19 featuring the distribution of Seabiscuit bobble-head dolls at the racing grandstand admission gate. Plans on this promotion are not fully complete at this time.

The Win Place Show Promotion with the give away of \$1,000.00 will also be offered daily on the eighth race.

15. TRACK SAFETY

- A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line:

4604

 feet.
- B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course.
Outer Railing – New Fontana Rail – average height 42”
Inner Railing – “The Fontana Safety Rail” installed in 1991 – aluminum
Safety Cover is of patented rubber and thermoplastic. Average height of inside rail is 42”
- C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474:
Leon Vann, Maintenance Superintendent
Steve Wood, Trackmasters, Track Superintendent
- D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474.
- E. If the fair is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

16. DECLARATIONS

- A. All labor agreements, concession and service contracts, and other agreements necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
Horsemen's Agreements
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044.
- C. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
No exceptions
- D. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the fair, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the fair except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **No exceptions**

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Pursuant to CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871, the CHRB shall be given 15 days' notice in writing of any intention to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

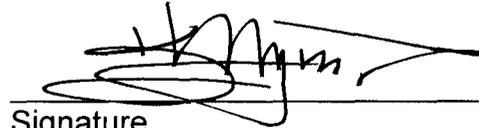
17. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the fair to attest to this application on its behalf.

KIM MYRMAN

KIM MYRMAN

Print Name



Signature

GENERAL MANAGER

GENERAL MANAGER

Print Title

4.10.03

Date

STAFF ANALYSIS
June 26, 2003

Issue: APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE SONOMA COUNTY FAIR AT SANTA ROSA FROM JULY 23, 2003 THROUGH AUGUST 4, 2003.

Sonoma County Fair filed its application for license to conduct a horse racing meeting at Santa Rosa:

- July 23 through August 4, 2003, or 12 days, the same as 2002. The fair proposes to race a total of 134 races, the same as 2002.

July - 2003						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		1	2	3	4 H	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

August - 2003						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

- Racing Wednesday through Monday, with 10 races per day Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, 12 races Saturdays and Sundays and 13 races Fridays.
 - Number of horses available will determine the number of races programmed daily for each breed.
 - No racing Tuesday, July 29.
- First post 12:45 p.m. daily.
- Specific changes from the 2002 license application:
 - Dr. Heather Kerr replaces Dr. Robert Goulding as association veterinarian.
 - Offering a \$2 pick 6 on the last 6 races.
 - Increases - general admission for adults from \$5 to \$7, general parking from \$4 to \$5, lower box seats from \$140 to \$150, upper box seats from \$100 to \$110 and group sales, 10 or more, including admission and an upper reserved seat from \$5 to \$7.
- Request Patrick Kealy be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.
- Wagering program will use CHRB rules.
 - Early wagering will not be offered.
- Simulcasting conducted with other out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.
- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

FROM THE FAIR:

1. Fire clearance.

FROM CARF:

1. Horsemen's agreement for Arabians.
2. Thoroughbred signoff for Santa Rosa on the horsemen's agreement.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting of a California fair as authorized by Article 6.5 of the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and in accordance with applicable provisions and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of fair:

*Sonoma County Fair
P.O. Box 1536
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
(707) 545-4200 (707) 573-9342 - FAX*

B. Fair association is a: District Fair County Fair Citrus Fruit Fair
 California Exposition and State Fair Other qualified fair

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

- A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting: *July 23– August 4*
- B. Actual dates racing will be held: *July 23 – 28 July 30 – August 4*
- C. Dates racing will NOT be held: *July 29*
- D. Total number of days or nights of racing: *12*
- E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: *4 days first week; 6 days second week; 2 days third week*

3. RACING PROGRAM

A. Total number of races: *134*

B. Number of races by breed:

<input type="text" value="96"/>	Thoroughbreds	<input type="text" value="8"/>	Quarter Horses	<input type="text" value="10"/>	Appaloosas
<input type="text" value="10"/>	Arabians	<input type="text"/>	Paints	<input type="text" value="10"/>	Mules

CHRB CERTIFICATION

Application received: *4/24/03*
Reviewed: *PN*

Hearing date: *6/26/03*
Approved date:
License number:

C. Number of races for each day or night:

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Thoroughbred	9	7		7	7	9	9
Other Breeds	3	3		3	3	4	3
Total	12	10	-0-	10	10	13	12

D. Total number of stakes races by breed:

Thoroughbreds
 Quarter Horses
 Appaloosas
 Arabians
 Paints
 Mules

E. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each. *Attached*

F. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?

Yes
 No
 If no, what racing colors are to be used:

G. List all post times for the daily racing program:

1 12:45 pm 4 2:15 pm 7 3:45 pm 10 5:15 pm 13 6:45
 2 1:15 pm 5 2:45 pm 8 4:15 pm 11 5:45 pm
 3 1:45 pm 6 3:15 pm 9 4:45 pm 12 6:15 pm

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bred horses, to be known as the "California-bred race" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813.

4. FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Names of the fair directors:

<i>Patricia Alexander</i>	<i>Annette O'Kelley</i>	<i>Deborah Stirling</i>
<i>Ralph Bettinelli</i>	<i>Cam Parry</i>	<i>Johanna Vanoni</i>
<i>Shari DeGraffenreid</i>	<i>Leslie Perry</i>	<i>Gerald Villarreal</i>
<i>Dave Lewers</i>	<i>Mike Runyan</i>	<i>Tony Withington</i>
<i>Tom Nunes</i>	<i>John Serres</i>	<i>Bev Palm</i>

B. Names of the directors serving on the Racing Committee or otherwise responsible for the conduct of the racing program:

<i>Dave Lewers, Chairman</i>	<i>Debbie Stirling</i>	<i>Mike Runyan</i>
<i>Cam Parry</i>	<i>Ralph Bettinelli</i>	<i>John Serres</i>

C. Name and title of the fair manager or executive officer and the names and titles of all department managers and fair staff, **other than those listed in 9B**, who will be listed in the official program:
Fair Manager – Jim Moore

5. PURSE PROGRAM

A. Estimated purse distribution:

1. All races other than stakes: \$1,547,000

DATE TO BE RUN

STAKES

2003 Proposed Stakes Schedule

Sat. August 2nd JOSEPH T. GRACE HANDICAP
 (32nd Running) \$100,000 Guaranteed
 For three-year olds and upward - One and 1/16 Miles

2003 PROPOSED OVERNIGHT STAKES SCHEDULE

Sat. July 26th ERNEST FINLEY HANDICAP
 (25th Running) \$40,000 Added (Plus up to \$12,500 for Cal-Breds)
 For three-year olds and upward - Six Furlongs

Sun. July 27th LUTHER BURBANK HANDICAP
 (33rd Running) \$40,000 Added (Plus up to \$12,000 for Cal-Breds)
 For fillies and mares three-years old and upward
 One and 1/16 Miles

Fri. August 1st JAMES F. LYTTLE MEMORIAL HANDICAP
 (28th Running) \$40,000 Added (Plus up to \$12,000 for Cal-Breds)
 For three-year olds - One and 1/16 Miles

Sun. August 3rd REDWOOD EMPIRE STAKES
 (36th Running) \$40,000 Added (Plus up to \$12,000 for Cal-Breds)
 For two-year olds - Five and One-half Furlongs

Mon. August 4th ELIE DESTRUEL HANDICAP
 (22nd Running) \$40,000 Added (Plus up to \$12,000 for Cal-Breds)
 For fillies and mares three-years old and upward
 Six Furlongs

2003 Proposed Stakes Schedule Emerging Breeds

DATE TO BE RUN

EMERGING BREEDS

Sun. July 27th SANTA ROSA MARATHON
 \$10,000 Guaranteed
 QUARTERHORSE. For three year olds and upward - 879 yards

Sat. August 2nd SANTA ROSA ARABIAN HANDICAP
 \$10,000 Guaranteed
 ARABIAN. For three year olds and upward - Six furlongs

Fri. August 1st MULE STAKE \$10,000

Sat. August 2nd THE CAL WESTERN APPALOOSA DERBY
 \$10,000 Added
 APPALOOSA. For three-year olds - Five furlongs

2. Overnight stakes: *\$200,000*
 3. Non-overnight stakes: *\$140,000*
- B. Estimated purse distribution for all **stakes** races: *\$340,000*
 - C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards: *\$137,500*
 - D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen's organization contracting with the fair and the name(s) of the organization(s):

Recognized Horsemen's Organization	Estimated Payment
<i>TOC</i>	<i>\$10,668</i>
<i>CTT</i>	<i>\$ 5,334</i>
<i>CTHF</i>	<i>\$16,002</i>
<i>CHBPAPPEN</i>	<i>\$16,002</i>
<i>NTRA</i>	<i>\$20,631</i>
<i>Cal Western</i>	<i>\$ 6,880</i>
<i>PCQHA</i>	<i>\$ 1,794</i>
<i>ARAC</i>	<i>\$10,838</i>
<i>AMRA</i>	<i>\$ 7,723</i>
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>\$95,872</i>
 - E. Total estimated amount from **all sources** to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen: *\$2,120,372*
 - F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle: *\$1,600,000*
 - G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle: *\$297,000*
 - H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number:
West America Bank Account # 0601064512
 - I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
Ed Roland, 1755 North Community Drive #208, Anaheim, CA 92806 (714) 986-9183

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the fair and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt into such liability account. In the event the fair is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The fair is entitled thereafter to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the fair may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and

proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held: *1,100*
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: *2,000*
- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: *2,200*
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site: *Golden Gate Fields – 1,500 Bay Meadows – 700*
- E. Attach each contract or agreement between the fair and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible racehorses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.

Complete subsections F through I if the fair will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available **on-site** for the **1986** meeting: *1,000*
- G. Estimated cost to provide **off-site** stalls for this meeting:
Northern California Stabling and Vanning Fund
- H. Estimated cost to provide **vanning** from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning **per-horse**: *-0-*
- I. Total estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day **per-stall**:
Northern California Stabling and Vanning Fund

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, fairs may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering, or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick seven, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for Superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

	TYPE OF WAGERS	APPLICABLE RULES
Example Race	\$1 E; \$2 Twin Trifecta	CHRB #1959; RCI #VP
Race #1:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1</i>
Race #2:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1</i>

Race #3:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1</i>
Race #4:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1</i>
Race #5:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1</i>
Race #6:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1</i>
Race #7:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1</i>
Race #8:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF, \$2PK6</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1, 1976.9</i>
Race #9:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF, \$2PK6</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1, 1976.9</i>
Race #10:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF, \$2PK6, \$1PK4</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1, 1976.9, 1978</i>
Race #11:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF, \$2PK6, \$1PK4</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1, 1976.9, 1978</i>
Race #12:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$2Q, \$1SF, \$2PK6, \$1PK4</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1958, 1979.1, 1976.9, 1978</i>
Race #13:	<i>\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$2Q, \$1SF, \$2PK6, \$1PK4</i>	<i>CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1958, 1979.1, 1976.9, 1978</i>

- \$2 Pick 6 intended to be placed on last six races. Carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate until last day of meet, August 4.

- \$1 Pick 4 intended to be placed on last four races.

- At least three (3) Superfectas per race day. Placement on the card to be determined by field size of individual races on each day.

B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution **OR** the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: *None*

C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering:

<u>On-track</u>	<u>Off-track</u>
<i>\$1 E</i>	<i>\$1 E</i>
<i>\$1 TRI</i>	<i>\$1 TRI</i>
<i>\$2 DD</i>	<i>\$2 DD</i>
<i>\$1 Pk3</i>	<i>\$1 Pk3</i>
<i>\$2 Q</i>	<i>\$2 Q</i>
<i>\$1PK4</i>	<i>\$1PK4</i>
<i>\$2PK6</i>	<i>\$2PK6</i>

D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No
 If yes, when will such wagering begin:

E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the fair and the simulcast organization, the name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract:

Autotote Systems, Inc. (Brooks Pierce) – Expires: 9-30-2004
Equipment description on file with CHRB

8. SIMULCAST WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Simulcast organization engaged by the fair to conduct simulcast wagering:
California Authority of Racing Fairs, Northern California Off-Track Wagering Assoc.
- B. Attach the agreement between the fair and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the fair's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools.
- C. California simulcast facilities the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
All California facilities authorized to accept the signal.
- D. Out-of-state wagering systems the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal: *Attached*

E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the fair:
Attached

F. List the host tracks from which the fair proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":
Attached

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Calder Race Course	1/1 & 1/2/99	Full Card
Fair Grounds	3/14/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

G. List imported simulcast races the fair plans to receive during the racing meeting which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported:
N/A

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
Examples:			
Meadowlands	H	8/7/99	1
Ruidoso Downs	QH	9/6/99	3

H. If any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing agreement by the appropriate racing association(s).

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific **written** approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every fair shall pay to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vaning deductions. Every fair shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See **Notice to Applicant, Section 5.**)

Out of State Wagering Systems to which the Fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal

Commingled Pools

Acoma Pueblo, NM
 American Tab, OH
 Arapahoe Park, CO
 Arlington International Race Course, IL
 Attheraces, Ireland
 Atlantic City Casino Assn., NJ
 Atlantic City Race Course, NJ
 Atokad Downs, NE
 Balmoral Park, IL
 Batavia Downs, NY
 Bettor Racing OTB, SD
 Beulah Park, OH
 Birmingham Race Course, AL
 Blue Ribbon Downs, OK
 Bluff's Run, IA
 Boyd Gaming d/b/a Delta Downs-LA
 Buffalo Trotting Association, NY
 Calder Race Course, FL
 Canterbury Park, MN
 *Capital District OTB, NY
 *Catskill Off-Track Betting, NY
 Charles Town Races, WV
 Choctaw Racing Services, L.L.C., OK
 Churchill Downs, KY
 Churchill Downs Trackside, KY
 Coeur d' Alene Hotel & Casino, ID
 *Coeur d' Alene Hotel & Casino, ID
 Colonial Downs, VA
 Columbus Races, NE
 Comanche Nation Games, OK
 *Connecticut OTB, CT
 Corpus Christi Greyhound Track, TX
 Dairyland Greyhound Park, WI
 Darwin All Sports AKA IASbet.com, MD
 Delaware Park, DE
 Delta Downs, LA
 Dover Downs, DE
 Downs at Albuquerque, NM
 Ellis Park, KY
 Emerald Downs, WA
 Eureka Downs, KS
 Euro-Offtrack
 Evangeline Downs, LA
 Excelsior Hotel, Aruba
 Fair Grounds, LA
 Fair Meadows, IL
 Fairmount Park, IL
 Finger Lakes Race Track, NY
 Fire Lakes d/b/a Citizen Band Potawatomi, OK
 Fonner Park, NE
 Foxwoods Casino, CT
 Freehold Raceway, NJ
 Garden State Park, NJ
 Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, WI
 Great Lakes Downs, MI
 Greentrack, AL
 Gulfstream Park, FL
 Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility, DE
 Hawthorne Race Course, IL
 Hazel Park, MI
 Hinsdale Greyhound Park, NH
 *Holiday Beach Hotel, NV
 Hoosier Park, IN
 *Horsemen's Atokad Park, NE
 *Horsemen's Park, NE
 Jackson Harness Raceway, MI
 Juarez, TX
 Keeneland, KY
 Kentucky Downs, KY
 Kentucky OTB, KY
 Las Vegas Dissemination Services, NV
 Lebanon Trotting Club, OH

Les Bois Park, ID
 Lewiston OTB, ME
 Lincoln Park, RI
 Lincoln State Fair, NE
 Lone Star Race Park, TX
 Louisiana Downs, LA
 Manor Downs, TX
 Maryland Jockey Club, MD
 Maywood Park, IL
 Meskwaki Casino, IA
 Mobile Greyhound Park, AL
 Monmouth Park, NJ
 Montana Simulcast Partners (IMS), MT
 Monticello Raceway, NY
 Mountaineer Park, WV
 Mt. Pleasant Meadows, MI
 Multnomah Greyhound Park, OR
 *Nassau Downs Regional OTB, NY
 Nebraska State Fair Park, NE
 Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, NV
 New Jersey Sports & Exposition, NJ
 New Mexico State Fair, NM
 *New York City Off-Track Betting, NY
 *New York Racing Association, NY
 Newport Jai Alai, RI
 Northfield Park, OH
 Northville Downs, MI
 Northville Racing Corp., MI
 Oaklawn Park, AR
 Ocean Downs, MD
 *Penn National Race Course, PA
 *Philadelphia Park, PA
 Plainridge Racecourse, MA
 Playfair Race Course, WA
 Pocono Downs, PA
 Pojoaque Pueblo Gaming, Inc., NM
 Portland Meadows, OR
 Potawatomi Indian Tribe of OK
 Prairie Meadows, IA
 Raceway Park, OH
 *Racing & Gaming Services, W.I
 Racing Services, Inc., ND
 Randall Doc James, St. Croix, USVI
 Remington Park, OK
 Retama Park, TX
 Rillito Park, AZ
 River Downs, OH
 Rockingham Park, NH
 *Rockingham Park Acct. Wagering, NH
 Rosecroft Raceway, NY
 Ruidoso Downs, NM
 Saginaw Harness, MI
 Sam Houston Park, TX
 Saratoga Raceway, NY
 Scarborough Downs, ME
 Schenectady OTB, NY
 Scioto Downs, OH
 Southland Greyhound Park-AR
 Sports Creek Raceway, MI
 Sportsman's Park, IL
 St. Croix Greyhound Park, WI
 St. Thomas, VI
 Suffolk Downs, MA
 Sunland Park Racetrack, NM
 SunRay Park and Casino, NM
 Tampa Bay Downs, FL
 *The Meadows, PA
 *The Racing Channel, OR
 The Stables, OK
 The Texas Hub, TX
 Thistledown Racing Club, OH
 *Thoroughbred Racing International, PA
 Tonkawa Bingo, OK

Tri-State Greyhound, WV
 *TRN International
 Tucson Greyhound Park, AZ
 Turfway Park, KY
 Turf Paradise, AZ
 Turning Stone Casino, NY
 *US Offtrack d/b/a Greyhound Channel-OR
 Valley Race Park, TX
 Vernon Downs, NY
 *Western Regional OTB, NY
 Wichita Greyhound Park, KS
 Will Rogers Downs, OK
 Wonderland Greyhound Park, MA
 Woodlands, KS
 Wyoming OTB, WY
 Yavapai Downs, AZ
 Yonkers Raceway, NY
 *Youbet.com, PA

Separate Pools

Assiniboia Downs, CAN
 Caliente (Hipodromo De Agua Caliente), MEX
 Caymanas Park, JA
 Edmonton Northlands, AL, CAN
 Elmira Raceway, ON, CAN
 Flamboro Downs, ON, CAN
 Fraser Downs, BC, CAN
 Hiawatha Downs, ON, CAN
 Hipodromo d'Aylmer, QU, CAN
 Hipodromo Presidente Remon, PA
 Juarez, MEX
 Las Vegas Dissemination Co., NV
 l' Hippodrome de Montreal, ML, CAN
 Marquis Downs, SA, CA
 Ontario Jockey Club, ON, CAN
 Pacific Racing Association, BC, CAN
 Queensbury Downs, SA, CAN
 Rideau Carleton, ON, CAN
 Stampede Park, AL, CAN
 Stevenson & Associates, MD
 Western Fair, ON, CAN
 Windsor Raceway, ON, CAN

*Locations offering phone and/or internet wagering.

HOST TRACKS FROM WHICH THE FAIR PROPOSES TO IMPORT RACES

HOST TRACK	RACE DATES	FEATURE AND/OR STAKES RACES
Arlington Park	May 9 - September 27, 2003	TBD
Calder	April 25 - October 24, 2003	TBD
Canterbury Park	May 16 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Delaware Park	April 26 - November 9, 2003	TBD
Ellis Park	July 9 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Emerald Downs	April 19 - September 22, 2003	TBD
Hastings Park	April 26 - November 30, 2003	TBD
Laurel	July 24 - August 22, 2003	TBD
Louisiana Downs	June 27 - November 9, 2003	TBD
Monmouth Park	May 24 - September 28, 2003	TBD
Philadelphia Park	January 1 - December 31, 2003	TBD
Remington Park	August 9 - December 20, 2003	TBD
River Downs	April 12 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Saratoga	July 23 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Thistledown	March 15 - December 15, 2003	TBD
Woodbine	March 22 - November 30, 2003	TBD

Additional cards and/or races pending negotiations

9. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

- A. Racing Officials nominated:
- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Associate Judges | N/A |
| Association Veterinarian(s) | <i>Henry Cook, DVM</i>
<i>Heather Kerr, DVM</i> |
| Clerk of Scales | <i>Fred Alexander</i> |
| Clerk of the Course | <i>Anna Daftary – Thoroughbreds</i>
<i>Dolores Collins – Emerging Breeds</i> |
| Horse Identifier | <i>Patrick Kealy</i> |
| Horseshoe Inspector | <i>Jack Hammonds</i> |
| Paddock Judge | <i>Tina Walker</i> |
| Patrol Judges | <i>Ella Robinson</i> |
| Patrol Judge/Film Analyst | <i>Jim Dreyer</i> |
| Placing Judges | <i>Dick Riley</i>
<i>Kenneth Sjoldal</i> |
| Starter | <i>Chuck Burkes</i> |
| Timer | <i>Melody Truitt</i> |
- B. Management officials in the racing department:
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Director of Racing | N/A |
| Racing Secretary | <i>Greg Brent</i> |
| Assistant Racing Secretary | <i>Linda Anderson</i> |
| Paymaster of Purses | <i>Anna Hamilton</i> |
| Others (identify by name and title) | |
| Mutuel Manager | <i>George Vidak</i> |
- C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards: *Coastal Reporting Services, 131-A Stony Circle, Suite 500, Santa Rosa, CA 95401, (707)-573-9766*
- D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Plusmic Corporation USA (Bill O'Brien) – expires 11-01-2003
- E. Photopatrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Pegasus Communications, Inc. (Jim Porep) - expires: 4-30-2008
Equipment description on file with the California Horse Racing Board
- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Pegasus Communications, Inc. (Jim Porep) - expires: 4-30-04

10. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises:
Jim Moore – Fair Manager

- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system:
25 Security 2 Santa Rosa Police Department Officers. Cameras on mutuel windows and approach to money rooms
- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races:
Sonoma Life Support, 1415 No. Dutton Avenue, Suite C, Santa Rosa, CA 95401, (707) 579-9542
- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites:
- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u><i>Golden Gate Fields</i></u> | <u><i>Bay Meadows</i></u> |
| <i>Turf Rescue LLC</i> | <i>Bayshore Ambulance Services</i> |
| <i>19615 Barclay Road</i> | <i>1160A Bay Crest Drive</i> |
| <i>Castro Valley, CA 94546</i> | <i>Foster City, CA 94404</i> |
| <i>(510) 581-8470</i> | <i>(650) 525-9700</i> |
- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
Fire clearance to be forwarded prior to opening of Fair.
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the fair and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details): *State Compensation Insurance Fund – Policy No. 382777*
- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the fair for payment of workers' compensation. *Attached*

11. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, **other than those already identified**, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each:

Food, Beverage and Alcohol
Five Star Catering - Don Delahoyde
585 No. State Street
Ukiah, CA 95482

Tip Sheets
Jacks Blue Card
127 Sun Avenue
Hayward, Ca 94544

Portable Stalls
Silver Bar Leasing (Al Foote)
2445 S. Fruit
Fresno, CA 939706

Sound System
Rhodes Audio
120 – 5th Street
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

Program Printing
Daily Racing Form
Jim Kostas, VP Circulation
100 Broadway
New York, NY 10005

Armored Car Services
Loomis-Fargo Co.(Alan Smith)
One Kaiser Plaza, Suite 675
Oakland, CA 946712

Starting Gate
United/Puett Start. Gate Co.
Michael Costello
1 Soundview Loop
South Salem, NY 10590

**STATE
COMPENSATION
INSURANCE
FUND**

P.O. BOX 807, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94142-0807

CERTIFICATE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE: 01-01-2002

GROUP:
POLICY NUMBER: 0382777-2003
CERTIFICATE ID: 9
CERTIFICATE EXPIRES: 01-01-2004
01-01-2003/01-01-2004

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
1010 HURLEY WAY STE 300
SACRAMENTO CA 95825

NC

This is to certify that we have issued a valid Workers' Compensation insurance policy in a form approved by the California Insurance Commissioner to the employer named below for the policy period indicated.

This policy is not subject to cancellation by the Fund except upon 10 days' advance written notice to the employer.

We will also give you 10 days' advance notice should this policy be cancelled prior to its normal expiration.

This certificate of insurance is not an insurance policy and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed herein. Notwithstanding any requirement, term, or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate of insurance may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions and conditions of such policies.

Thomas Hansen
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Kenneth C. Bollier
PRESIDENT

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY LIMIT INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS: \$1,000,000.00 PER OCCURRENCE.

EMPLOYER

SONOMA COUNTY FAIR & EXPOSITION, INC.
(AN INC. PUB. AGCY.)
PO BOX 1536
SANTA ROSA CA 95402

12. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from previous year:

Admission (general)	<i>Free with Fair admission/Adults*\$7; 7-12 \$2; 6 & under free</i>
Admission (clubhouse)	<i>N/A</i>
Reserved seating (general)	<i>\$3</i>
Reserved seating (clubhouse)	<i>N/A</i>
Parking (general)	<i>*\$5</i>
Parking (preferred)	<i>\$55-Season</i>
Parking (valet)	<i>N/A</i>
Programs (on-track)	<i>\$1</i>
(off-track)	<i>\$2</i>

**increases from 2002*

B. Describe any "Season Boxes" or other special accommodation fees:

Lower Box Seats - \$150.00/Upper Box Seats \$110.00

C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program:

Group sales (10 or more) including admission and an upper reserved seat for \$7.00.

13. JOCKEYS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys' quarters:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corners (lockers and cubicles)	How many	<input type="text" value="16"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Showers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lounge area
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Masseur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food/beverage service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified platform scale

B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys: *Equal to or better than male jockeys*

14. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances. *Inspection completed*

B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack: *We have approximately 100 tack rooms, which are often used for sleeping by backstretch help.*

C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack: *Five restrooms each with women and men sections. Total of 14 urinals, 20 toilets, 20 sinks, 27 showerheads.*

D. Estimated ratio of restrooms to the number of backstretch personnel: *5 to 1*

15. TRACK SAFETY

- A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line:

5143.9

 feet.
- B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course.
Inner Rail: Aluminum wrap on gooseneck posts covered by rubber and thermoplastic
Outer Rail: Steel posts and rail
- C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474:
Steve Wood – Trackmasters, Inc.
- D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474.
- E. If the fair is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

16. DECLARATIONS

- A. All labor agreements, concession and service contracts, and other agreements necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
No exceptions that we are aware of.
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044.
- C. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): *No exceptions*
- D. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the fair, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the fair except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): *No exceptions*

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Pursuant to CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871, the CHRB shall be given 15 days' notice in writing of any intention to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

17. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the fair to attest to this application on its behalf.

G. James Moore
Print Name

Fair Manager
Print Title

G. James Moore
Signature

4-21-03
Date

STAFF ANALYSIS
 June 26, 2003

Issue: APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIR AT SAN MATEO FROM AUGUST 6, 2003 THROUGH AUGUST 18, 2003.

San Mateo County Fair filed its application for license to conduct a horse racing meeting at San Mateo:

- August 6 through August 18, 2003, or 12 days, the same as 2002. The fair proposes to race a total of 124 races, 11 more than 2002.

August - 2003						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

- Racing Wednesday through Monday with 10 races per day Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays and 11 races Saturdays and Sundays.
 - Number of horses available will determine the number of races programmed daily for each breed.
 - Number of races subject to availability of horses, will seek approval to conduct additional races should horse population permit.
 - No racing Tuesday, August 12.
- First post 1:15 p.m. daily.
 - Post times may be adjusted for the coordination of California post times.
- Specific changes from the 2002 license application:
 - Will not have a 3:15 p.m. Friday post.
 - Jenny Scullin replaces Jeanne Shand as administrative assistant - racing.
 - \$1 parking increases - general \$6 to \$7, preferred \$7 to \$8 and valet \$7 to \$8.
- Request Patrick Kealy be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.
- Wagering program will use CHRB rules.
 - Early wagering will be offered for Breeders' Cup Future wagering.
 - Request to alter the wagering schedule to maximize inter-zone simulcasting with southern California. Offering a \$1 place pick (n) on all thoroughbred races, a \$2 pick (n) pool (pick 6) on the last six thoroughbred races, \$1 pick four on the last four thoroughbred races and a \$2 parlay wager.

- Simulcasting conducted with other out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.
- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

FROM THE FAIR:

1. Fire clearance.
2. Name of the general manager and association veterinarian.

FROM CARF:

1. Horsemen's agreement for Arabians.
2. Thoroughbred signoff for San Mateo on the horsemen's agreement.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting of a California fair as authorized by Article 6.5 of the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and in accordance with applicable provisions and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of fair:

San Mateo County Exposition and Fair Association
P.O. Box 1027
San Mateo, CA 94403-0627
(650) 574-3247 Phone
(650) 574-3985 Fax

B. Fair association is a: District Fair County Fair Citrus Fruit Fair
 California Exposition and State Fair Other qualified fair

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

- A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting: **August 6 – 18, 2003**
- B. Actual dates racing will be held: **August 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18**
- C. Dates racing will NOT be held: **August 12**
- D. Total number of days or nights of racing: **12**
- E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: **5 – 1st week, 6 – 2nd week, 1 – 3rd week**

3. RACING PROGRAM

- A. Total number of races: **124**
- B. Number of races by breed:

<input type="text" value="100"/> Thoroughbreds	<input type="text" value="6"/> Quarter Horses	<input type="text" value="6"/> Appaloosas
<input type="text" value="12"/> Arabians	<input type="text" value="-0-"/> Paints	<input type="text" value="0"/> Mules

CHRB CERTIFICATION	
Application received: <i>5/6/03 MG</i>	Hearing date: <i>6/26/03</i>
Reviewed: <i>PN</i>	Approved date:
	License number:

C. Number of races for each day or night:

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Thoroughbred	9/9	8/8	-0-	8/8	8/8	8/8	9/9
Other Breeds	2/2	2/2	-0-	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Total	11/11	10/10	-0-	10/10	10/10	10/10	11/11

Number of races subject to availability of horses; will seek approval to conduct additional races should horse population permit.

D. Total number of stakes races by breed:

Thoroughbreds
 Quarter Horses
 Appaloosas
 Arabians
 Paints
 Mules

E. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each.

Mid Peninsula Stakes-Sunday, 8/10/03--\$40,000 plus \$10,000 from the Cal Bred race Fund

F. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?

Yes
 No
 If no, what racing colors are to be used:

G. List all post times for the daily racing program:

Race #1 1:15 PM
Race #2 1:45 PM
Race #3 2:15 PM
Race #4 2:45 PM
Race #5 3:15 PM
Race #6 3:45 PM
Race #7 4:15 PM
Race #8 4:45 PM
Race #9 5:15 PM
Race #10 5:45 PM
Race #11 6:15 PM

Post times may be adjusted to facilitate coordination of California post times.

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bred horses, to be known as the "California-bred race" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813.

4. FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Names of the fair directors:

Stan Pastorino, President
Tony Clifford, Vice President
Jack Olsen, Secretary-Treasurer
Christina Hussain, Youth Commission
Jenny Varas, Youth Commission
Larry Buckmaster, Director
Peter Chartz, Director

Carol Conroy, Director
Melanie Hildebrand, Director
Steve Karp, Director
Mark Norris, Director
Marcy Saunders, Director
John Zirelli, Director

- B. Names of the directors serving on the Racing Committee or otherwise responsible for the conduct of the racing program: **Hiro Higashi, Director of Racing**
- C. Name and title of the fair manager or executive officer and the names and titles of all department managers and fair staff, **other than those listed in 9B**, who will be listed in the official program: **General Manager TBD**
Jennifer Burleson, Fair Manager

5. PURSE PROGRAM

- A. Estimated purse distribution:
1. All races other than stakes: **\$1,439,339**
 2. Overnight stakes: **\$40,000**
 3. Non-overnight stakes: **\$40,000 + \$10,000 from CTBA**
- B. Estimated purse distribution for all **stakes** races: **\$80,000 + \$10,000 from CTBA**
- C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards: **\$121,262**
- D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen's organization contracting with the fair and the name(s) of the organization(s):

Recognized Horsemen's Organization	Estimated Payment
CTT	\$ 5,211
TOC	\$10,422
NTRA	\$24,623
PCQHRA	\$ 1,128
Arabian Racing Association of California	\$ 5,109
CHBA Pension	\$15,632
CTHF	\$15,632
Total	\$77,757

- E. Total estimated amount from **all sources** to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen: **\$1,728,358 plus performance purses**
- F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle:
On-track: \$407,834 Off-track: \$988,522
- G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle: **\$122,983**
- H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number:
San Mateo County Fair Horsemen's Account
Union Bank of California, Account #700152093
- I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
Edward D. Roland & Associates
1755 N. Community Dr. #208, Anaheim, CA 92806, (714) 986-9183

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the fair and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt into such liability account. In the event the fair is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The fair is entitled thereafter to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the fair may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held: **900**
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: **1,900**
- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: **1,000**
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site: **Golden Gate Fields --1,000**
- E. Attach each contract or agreement between the fair and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible race horses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.

Complete subsections F through I if the fair will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available **on-site** for the **1986** meeting: **N/A**
- G. Estimated cost to provide **off-site** stalls for this meeting:
As specified in the "2003 Northern California Stabling & Vanning Fund Agreement"
- H. Estimated cost to provide **vanning** from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning per-horse: **-0-**
- I. Total estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day per-stall: **As specified in the "2003 Northern California Stabling & Vanning Fund Agreement"**

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, fairs may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering,

or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick seven, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for Superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

	TYPE OF WAGERS	APPLICABLE RULES
Example Race	\$1 E; \$2 Twin Trifecta	CHRB #1959; RCI #VP
Race #1	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF \$1PPN*	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1, #1976.8
Race #2	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1
Race #3	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1
Race #4	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1
Race #5	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1
Race #6	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF \$2PNP**[PK6]	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1; #1976.9
Race #7	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1;
Race #8	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF \$1PK4***	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1; #1978
Race #9	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1
Race #10	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1
Race #11	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1

San Mateo County Fair reserves the right to alter the proposed schedule to maximize inter-zone simulcasting with Southern California. \$2 Parlay wagering pursuant to Rule #1954.1.

Reference 7C with regard to options to exotic wagering.

- B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution OR the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: **August 18, 2003**
- C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering:
 - *\$1 Place Pick (n), pursuant to CHRB Rule #1976.8, to begin with and include all thoroughbred races on the card.
 - **\$2Pick (n) Pool (PK6), 70% to major pool or carryover, 30% to minor pool, to begin with and include the last 6 thoroughbred races on the card.
 - ***\$1 PK4 – To begin with and include the last four thoroughbred races on the card.

- D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No
 If yes, when will such wagering begin:

Breeders' Cup Future wagering – dates to be determined

- E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the fair and the simulcast organization, the name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract: **Autotote Limited – Probe System, Dave Payton, Expiration: 9/30/2004**

8. SIMULCAST WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Simulcast organization engaged by the fair to conduct simulcast wagering:
Northern California Off-Track Wagering Inc. ("NCOTWINC")
- B. Attach the agreement between the fair and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the fair's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools. **On File with CHRB**
- C. California simulcast facilities the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
All California facilities authorized to accept the signal.
- D. Out-of-state wagering systems the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal: **Attached**
- E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the fair:
Attached
- F. Out-of-state wagering systems the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
 List the host tracks from which the fair proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races": **Attached**

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Calder Race Course	1/1 & 1/2/99	Full Card
Fair Grounds	3/14/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

- G. List imported simulcast races the fair plans to receive during the racing meeting which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported:
N/A

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Out of State Wagering Systems to which the Fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal

Commingled Pools

Acoma Pueblo, NM
 American Tab, OH
 Arapahoe Park, CO
 Arlington International Race Course, IL
 Attheraces, Ireland
 Atlantic City Casino Assn., NJ
 Atlantic City Race Course, NJ
 Atokad Downs, NE
 Balmoral Park, IL
 Batavia Downs, NY
 Bettor Racing OTB, SD
 Beulah Park, OH
 Birmingham Race Course, AL
 Blue Ribbon Downs, OK
 Bluff's Run, IA
 Boyd Gaming d/b/a Delta Downs-LA
 Buffalo Trotting Association, NY
 Calder Race Course, FL
 Canterbury Park, MN
 *Capital District OTB, NY
 *Catskill Off-Track Betting, NY
 Charles Town Races, WV
 Choctaw Racing Services, L.L.C., OK
 Churchill Downs, KY
 Churchill Downs Trackside, KY
 Coeur d' Alene Hotel & Casino, ID
 *Coeur d' Alene Hotel & Casino, ID
 Colonial Downs, VA
 Columbus Races, NE
 Comanche Nation Games, OK
 *Connecticut OTB, CT
 Corpus Christi Greyhound Track, TX
 Dairyland Greyhound Park, WI
 Darwin All Sports AKA IASbet.com, MD
 Delaware Park, DE
 Delta Downs, LA
 Dover Downs, DE
 Downs at Albuquerque, NM
 Ellis Park, KY
 Emerald Downs, WA
 Eureka Downs, KS
 Euro-Offtrack
 Evangeline Downs, LA
 Excelsior Hotel, Aruba
 Fair Grounds, LA
 Fair Meadows, IL
 Fairmount Park, IL
 Finger Lakes Race Track, NY
 Fire Lakes d/b/a Citizen Band Potawatomi, OK
 Fonner Park, NE
 Foxwoods Casino, CT
 Freehold Raceway, NJ
 Garden State Park, NJ
 Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, WI
 Great Lakes Downs, MI
 Greentrack, AL
 Gulfstream Park, FL
 Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility, DE
 Hawthorne Race Course, IL
 Hazel Park, MI
 Hinsdale Greyhound Park, NH
 *Holiday Beach Hotel, NV
 Hoosier Park, IN
 *Horsemen's Atokad Park, NE
 *Horsemen's Park, NE
 Jackson Harness Raceway, MI
 Juarez, TX
 Keeneland, KY
 Kentucky Downs, KY
 Kentucky OTB, KY
 Las Vegas Dissemination Services, NV
 Lebanon Trotting Club, OH

Les Bois Park, ID
 Lewiston OTB, ME
 Lincoln Park, RI
 Lincoln State Fair, NE
 Lone Star Race Park, TX
 Louisiana Downs, LA
 Manor Downs, TX
 Maryland Jockey Club, MD
 Maywood Park, IL
 Meskwaki Casino, IA
 Mobile Greyhound Park, AL
 Monmouth Park, NJ
 Montana Simulcast Partners (IMS), MT
 Monticello Raceway, NY
 Mountaineer Park, WV
 Mt. Pleasant Meadows, MI
 Multnomah Greyhound Park, OR
 *Nassau Downs Regional OTB, NY
 Nebraska State Fair Park, NE
 Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, NV
 New Jersey Sports & Exposition, NJ
 New Mexico State Fair, NM
 *New York City Off-Track Betting, NY
 *New York Racing Association, NY
 Newport Jai Alai, RI
 Northfield Park, OH
 Northville Downs, MI
 Northville Racing Corp., MI
 Oaklawn Park, AR
 Ocean Downs, MD
 *Penn National Race Course, PA
 *Philadelphia Park, PA
 Plainridge Racecourse, MA
 Playfair Race Course, WA
 Pocono Downs, PA
 Pojoaque Pueblo Gaming, Inc., NM
 Portland Meadows, OR
 Potawatomi Indian Tribe of OK
 Prairie Meadows, IA
 Raceway Park, OH
 *Racing & Gaming Services, W.I
 Racing Services, Inc., ND
 Randall Doc James, St. Croix, USVI
 Remington Park, OK
 Retama Park, TX
 Rillito Park, AZ
 River Downs, OH
 Rockingham Park, NH
 *Rockingham Park Acct. Wagering, NH
 Rosecroft Raceway, NY
 Ruidoso Downs, NM
 Saginaw Harness, MI
 Sam Houston Park, TX
 Saratoga Raceway, NY
 Scarborough Downs, ME
 Schenectady OTB, NY
 Scioto Downs, OH
 Southland Greyhound Park-AR
 Sports Creek Raceway, MI
 Sportsman's Park, IL
 St. Croix Greyhound Park, WI
 St. Thomas, VI
 Suffolk Downs, MA
 Sunland Park Racetrack, NM
 SunRay Park and Casino, NM
 Tampa Bay Downs, FL
 *The Meadows, PA
 *The Racing Channel, OR
 The Stables, OK
 The Texas Hub, TX
 Thistledown Racing Club, OH
 *Thoroughbred Racing International, PA
 Tonkawa Bingo, OK

Tri-State Greyhound, WV
 *TRN International
 Tucson Greyhound Park, AZ
 Turfway Park, KY
 Turf Paradise, AZ
 Turning Stone Casino, NY
 *US Offtrack d/b/a Greyhound Channel-OR
 Valley Race Park, TX
 Vernon Downs, NY
 *Western Regional OTB, NY
 Wichita Greyhound Park, KS
 Will Rogers Downs, OK
 Wonderland Greyhound Park, MA
 Woodlands, KS
 Wyoming OTB, WY
 Yavapai Downs, AZ
 Yonkers Raceway, NY
 *Youbet.com, PA

Separate Pools

Assiniboia Downs, CAN
 Caliente (Hipodromo De Agua Caliente), MEX
 Caymanas Park, JA
 Edmonton Northlands, AL, CAN
 Elmira Raceway, ON, CAN
 Flamboro Downs, ON, CAN
 Fraser Downs, BC, CAN
 Hiawatha Downs, ON, CAN
 Hipodromo d'Aylmer, QU, CAN
 Hipodromo Presidente Remon, PA
 Juarez, MEX
 Las Vegas Dissemination Co., NV
 l' Hippodrome de Montreal, ML, CAN
 Marquis Downs, SA, CA
 Ontario Jockey Club, ON, CAN
 Pacific Racing Association, BC, CAN
 Queensbury Downs, SA, CAN
 Rideau Carlton, ON, CAN
 Stampede Park, AL, CAN
 Stevenson & Associates, MD
 Western Fair, ON, CAN
 Windsor Raceway, ON, CAN

*Locations offering phone and/or internet wagering.

HOST TRACKS FROM WHICH THE FAIR PROPOSES TO IMPORT RACES

HOST TRACK	RACE DATES	FEATURE AND/OR STAKES RACES
Arlington Park	May 9 - September 27, 2003	TBD
Calder	April 25 - October 24, 2003	TBD
Canterbury Park	May 16 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Delaware Park	April 26 - November 9, 2003	TBD
Ellis Park	July 9 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Emerald Downs	April 19 - September 22, 2003	TBD
Hastings Park	April 26 - November 30, 2003	TBD
Laurel	July 24 - August 22, 2003	TBD
Louisiana Downs	June 27 - November 9, 2003	TBD
Monmouth Park	May 24 - September 28, 2003	TBD
Philadelphia Park	January 1 - December 31, 2003	TBD
Remington Park	August 9 - December 20, 2003	TBD
River Downs	April 12 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Saratoga	July 23 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Thistledown	March 15 - December 15, 2003	TBD
Woodbine	March 22 - November 30, 2003	TBD

Additional cards and/or races pending negotiations

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
Examples:			
Meadowlands	H	8/7/99	1
Ruidoso Downs	QH	9/6/99	3

- H. If any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing agreement by the appropriate racing association(s).

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific **written** approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every fair shall pay to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vaning deductions. Every fair shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See Notice to Applicant, Section 5.)

9. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

A. Racing Officials nominated:

Associate Judges	N/A
Association Veterinarian(s)	Diane Isbell, D.V.M.
	To be named
Clerk of Scales	TBD
Clerk of the Course	Anne Daftary
Horse Identifier	Patrick Kealy
Horseshoe Inspector	Jack Hammonds
Paddock Judge	Lawrence Rees
Patrol Judges	Paul Nicolo, Ella Robinson
Placing Judges	Tina Walker, Lawrence Rees
Starter	Chuck Burkes
Timer	Owned by Bay Meadows; operated by Bay Meadows personnel.

B. Management officials in the racing department:

Director of Racing	Hiro Higashi
Racing Secretary	C. Gregory Brent
Assistant Racing Secretary	Linda Anderson
Paymaster of Purses	Patty Prospero
Others (identify by name and title)	
Administrative Assistant – Racing	Jenny Scullin

C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards:

Christine Niccoli, Niccoli Reporting Associates
619 Pilgrim Drive, Foster City, CA 94404
650-573-9339

- D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Plusmic Corporation USA (Bill O'Brien) 11/03/2003
- E. Photopatrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Bay Meadows Video Department. On file.
- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Bay Meadows electronic timer. Installed and maintained by Bay Meadows personnel.

10. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises:
Jerry A. Gonzales, Chief of Security
- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system:
**18 – Uniformed Guards
2 – Plain Clothes – Management
5 – Stable Gate Attendants.**

Video security system throughout plant. Alarm systems, monitored by Hue & Cry, cover administrative offices, mutuel, catering and operations money room. Radio communication between security personnel and management staff.
- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races:
Bayshore Ambulance, P.O. Box 4622, Foster City, CA 94404. (650) 525-9700
- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites:
Turf Rescue, LLC, 19615 Barclay Road, Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 581-8470
- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
To be submitted
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the fair and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details):
**National Associated of Amusement Ride and Safety Officials (NAARSO)
California Fair Services Authority (CSFA)**
- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the fair for payment of workers' compensation.



March 21, 2003

To: California Horse Racing Board (CHRB)
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 95825
Attn: Pat Noble

Re: San Mateo County Fair
PO Box 1027
San Mateo, CA 94403-1027

Please be advised that the San Mateo County Fair is a member of the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA), and participates in the following self-insurance and loss pooling programs which are administered by CFSA:

I. COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY PROGRAM

Limit \$10 million CSL per occurrence
Coverage continuous until cancelled

II. WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

- A. Primary Coverage \$500,000 self-insured retention California Fair Services Authority
Coverage continuous until cancelled
- B. Excess Policy (a) Workers' Compensation: \$25,000,000 in excess of \$500,000
(b) Employers' Liability: \$5 million in excess of \$500,000
Excess Policy from Employers Reinsurance Corporation expires July 1, 2003.

CFSA represents to the CHRB that within the above limits, terms and provisions of the coverage stated, to the extent provided by law, CFSA will provide defense, payment, and indemnification on loss funding in accordance with the terms of the contractual assumption of the San Mateo County Fair as set forth in the CHRB's "Insurance Requirements".

You will be given at least thirty (30) days notice of any change in the foregoing information. We trust that this commitment will satisfy your insurance requirements.

Please feel free to contact this office on all matters including possible claims.

Sincerely,

Lianne Lewellen
Risk Analyst

11. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, **other than those already identified**, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each:

Armored Car Service: Loomis Armored, Inc.
Dept. 21206
Pasadena, CA 91185-1206

Tip Sheets Jack's Blue Card
127 Sun Avenue
Hayward, CA 94544

Catering Company: Bay Meadows Catering
P.O. Box 5050
San Mateo, CA 94402

Winners' Circle Photos: Bill Vassar
1167 Sapphire Drive
Livermore, CA 94550

Jockeys' Laundry: Lorene Dutton
3263 Vineyard Avenue
Pleasanton, CA 94566

Starting Gate: Mike Costello
United/Puett Starting Gate Co.
P.O. Box 18
South Salem, NY 10590

Program Printer: Del Mar Graphics
7806 Honors Court
Pleasanton, CA 94588

12. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from previous year:

Admission (general)	\$3.00
Admission (clubhouse)	\$6.00
Reserved seating (general)	\$3.00
Reserved seating (clubhouse)	\$3.00
Parking (general)	\$7.00
Parking (preferred)	\$8.00
Parking (valet)	\$8.00
Programs (on-track)	\$2.00
(off-track)	\$2.00

B. Describe any "Season Boxes" or other special accommodation fees: **None**

C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program: **None**

13. JOCKEYS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys' quarters:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corners (lockers and cubicles)	How many	<input type="text" value="25"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Showers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lounge area
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Masseur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food/beverage service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified platform scale

- B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys:
Fifteen by seventeen foot room with a private entrance hall; room has windows, TV, heating unit, bunk beds, and a single stall shower. Attached is a private restroom with sink and toilet.

14. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

- A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances. **Inspection completed**
- B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack:
Barn Area - 69
Dormitory - 53
TOTAL - 122
- C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack:
Barn Area - 10 Restrooms
Toilets- 35
Showers - 26

Dormitory - 6 Restrooms (Dormitory-type)
3/Men, 3/Women
- D. Estimated ratio of restrooms to the number of backstretch personnel: **1 for every 7 people**

15. TRACK SAFETY

- A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line

5,290

 feet.
- B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course.
Inner rail is a metal gooseneck Fontana safety rail, 42" in height from track to top of rail.
Outer rail is a metal rounded pipe rail.
- C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474: **Caesar Roldan**
- D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474.

- E. If the fair is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

16. DECLARATIONS

- A. All labor agreements, concession and service contracts, and other agreements necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
Collective bargaining agreements with Local 2, 78, 495
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044.
To be submitted.
- C. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
No exceptions.
- D. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the fair, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the fair except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
No exceptions.

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Pursuant to CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871, the CHRB shall be given 15 days' notice in writing of any intention to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

17. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the fair to attest to this application on its behalf.

HIRO HIGASHI
Print Name

Hiro Higashi
Signature

DIRECTOR OF RACING
Print Title

MAY 4, 2003
Date

STAFF ANALYSIS
 June 26, 2003

Issue: APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY FAIR AT FERNDALE FROM AUGUST 7, 2003 THROUGH AUGUST 17, 2003.

Humboldt County Fair filed its application for license to conduct a horse racing meeting at Ferndale:

- August 7 through August 17, 2003, or 10 days, the same as 2002. The fair proposes to race 76 races, two more than 2002.

August - 2003						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

- Racing Thursday through Monday the first week and Wednesday through Sunday the second week. Six races Monday and Wednesday, 7 races Thursdays, 8 races Fridays and 8-9 races Saturdays and Sundays depending on availability of horses.
 - Number of horses available will determine the number of races programmed daily for each breed.
 - No racing Tuesday, August 12.
- First post 1:55 p.m. Saturday and Sunday, 2:25 p.m. Monday, Wednesday and Thursday and 2:55 p.m. Friday.
- Specific changes from the 2002 license application:
 - Bob Mooneyhan replaces Hugh Morgan as starter.
 - Box seats increased from \$150 to \$175.
- Request Darrell Sparks be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.
- Wagering program will use CHRB rules.
 - Request the option to offer a \$1 wager on all exotics.
 - Request to allow horses entered on one day to be listed on overnight sheets for races scheduled to be run 72 hours from that day.
 - Early wagering 9:30 a.m. each day.
- Simulcasting conducted with other out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.

- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

FROM THE FAIR:

1. Fire clearance.
2. Name of the racing secretary.
3. Entity that will prepare transcripts of the stewards' hearings.

FROM CARF:

1. Horsemen's agreement for Arabians.
2. Thoroughbred signoff for Humboldt on the horsemen's agreement.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting of a California fair as authorized by Article 6.5 of the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and in accordance with applicable provisions and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of fair:
HUMBOLDT COUNTY FAIR ASSOCIATION (707)786-9511
1250 5TH STREET (707)786-9450
FERNDALE, CA 95536

B. Fair association is a: District Fair County Fair Citrus Fruit Fair
 California Exposition and State Fair Other qualified fair

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting: **AUGUST 7-17, 2003**
B. Actual dates racing will be held: **AUGUST 7-11 and 13-17**
C. Dates racing will NOT be held: **TUESDAY, AUGUST 12, 2003**
D. Total number of days or nights of racing: **10 DAYS**
E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: **FIRST WEEK: 4 DAYS**
SECOND WEEK: 6 DAYS

3. RACING PROGRAM

A. Total number of races: **76**
B. Number of races by breed:
 Thoroughbreds Quarter Horses Appaloosas
 Arabians Paints Mules

C. Number of races for each day or night: **Six on Mondays & Wednesdays; Seven on Thursdays; Eight on Fridays; and 8-9 on Saturdays and Sundays, depending on availability of horses.**

CHRB CERTIFICATION		
Application received: <i>5/9/03 AG</i>		Hearing date: <i>6/26/03</i>
Reviewed: <i>PN</i>		Approved date:
		License number:

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Thoroughbred	5/6	3	0	3	4	5	6
Other Breeds	4/3	3	0	3	3	3	3
Total	9/9	6	0	6	7	8	9

D. Total number of stakes races by breed:

Thoroughbreds
 Quarter Horses
 Appaloosas
 Arabians
 Paints
 Mules

E. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each.

F. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?

Yes
 No
 If no, what racing colors are to be used:

G. List all post times for the daily racing program:

SATURDAY/SUNDAY/8-9 RACES

- Race 1 1:55 p.m.
- Race 2 2:25
- Race 3 2:55
- Race 4 3:25
- Race 5 3:55
- Race 6 4:25
- Race 7 4:55
- Race 8 5:25
- Race 9 5:55

MONDAY & WEDNESDAY

- Race 1 2:25 p.m.
- Race 2 2:55
- Race 3 3:25
- Race 4 3:55
- Race 5 4:25
- Race 6 4:55

THURSDAY

- Race 1 2:25 p.m.
- Race 2 2:55
- Race 3 3:25
- Race 4 3:55
- Race 5 4:25
- Race 6 4:55
- Race 7 5:25

FRIDAY

- Race 1 2:55 p.m.
- Race 2 3:25
- Race 3 3:55
- Race 4 4:25
- Race 5 4:55
- Race 6 5:25
- Race 7 5:55
- Race 8 6:25

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bred horses, to be known as the "California-bred race" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813.

4. FAIR ASSOCIATION

- A. Names of the fair directors: **BECKER, BRANSTETTER, BUGENIG, BURGER, CHRISTEN, COOPER, DAVIS, FARLEY, GIACOMINI, HIGHT, LACY, LOW, LUCAS, MACDONALD, OLSEN, PARLATO, PETERSON, PRIOR, RENNER, RODONI AND WILSON.**
- B. Names of the directors serving on the Racing Committee or otherwise responsible for the conduct of the racing program: **BECKER, BUGENIG, BURGER, FARLEY, MACDONALD, OLSEN, PARLATO AND WILSON**

**2003 Humboldt County Fair Association
2003 Proposed "Stakes" Schedule**

**The Charlie Plamer Starter Handicap
\$7,500 Guaranteed
To be run Saturday, August 9, 2003**

**Ferndale Arabian Stake
\$8,000 Added
To be run Saturday, August 9, 2003**

**Victorian Village Arabia Juvenile
\$6,000 Added
To be run Sunday, August 10, 2003**

**Paul Cacci Eel River Sprint Starter Stake
\$7,500 Guaranteed
To be run Sunday, August 10, 2003**

**Land of Jazz Starter Stake
\$7,500 Added
To be run Friday, August 15, 2003**

**The Ferndale Dash
\$4,500 Added
To be run Saturday, August 16, 2003**

**Les Madmemoisille Stake
\$10,000 Added
To be run Saturday, August 16, 2003**

**Cream City Mule Handicap
\$5,500 Added
To be run Sunday, August 17, 2003**

**C.J. Hindley
Humboldt County Marathon Starter Stake
\$12,500
To be run Sunday, August 17, 2003**

- C. Name and title of the fair manager or executive officer and the names and titles of all department managers and fair staff, **other than those listed in 9B**, who will be listed in the official program:
Stuart Titus, General Manager

5. PURSE PROGRAM

- A. Estimated purse distribution:
1. All races other than stakes: **\$220,470**
 2. Overnight stakes:
 3. Non-overnight stakes: **\$69,000**
- B. Estimated purse distribution for all **stakes** races: **\$69,000**
- C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards: **\$10,360**
- D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen's organization contracting with the fair and the name(s) of the organization(s):

Recognized Horsemen's Organization	Estimated Payment
Appys	\$ 326
Arabians	\$4,901
Mules	\$6,089
Quarters	\$ 261
Thoroughbreds [TOC]	\$ 972
CTT	\$ 486
NTRA	\$3,110
CTHF	\$1,459
CHBPAPEN	<u>\$1,459</u>
Total	\$19,063

- E. Total estimated amount from **all sources** to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen: **\$318,893**
- F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle:
\$140,415
- G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle:
- H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number:
West America Bank #0601064512
- I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
Edward D. Roland & Assoc., 1755 N. Community Dr. #208, Anaheim, CA 92806 (714) 986-9183

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the fair and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and

breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt into such liability account. In the event the fair is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The fair is entitled thereafter to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the fair may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held:
258 Permanent 200 Portables
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: **458**
- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: **n/a**
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site:
- E. Attach each contract or agreement between the fair and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible racehorses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.

Complete subsections F through I if the fair will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available **on-site** for the **1986** meeting:
- G. Estimated cost to provide **off-site** stalls for this meeting:
- H. Estimated cost to provide **vanning** from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning **per-horse**:
- I. Total estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day **per-stall**:

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, fairs may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering, or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick seven, PNP for pick (n) pool,

PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for Superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

	TYPE OF WAGERS	APPLICABLE RULES
Example Race	\$1 E; \$2 Twin Trifecta	CHRB #1959; RCI #VP
Race #1	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$2Q, \$2DD	CHRB#1959, 1977, 1979, 1958, 1957
Race #2	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$2Q, \$2DD	CHRB#1959, 1977, 1979, 1958, 1957
Race #3	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$2Q, \$2DD	CHRB#1959, 1977, 1979, 1958, 1957
Race #4	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$2Q, \$2DD	CHRB#1959, 1977, 1979, 1958, 1957
Race #5	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$2Q	CHRB#1959, 1977, 1979, 1958
Race #6	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$2Q	CHRB#1959, 1977, 1979, 1958
Race #7	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$2Q	CHRB#1959, 1977, 1979, 1958
Race #8	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$2Q	CHRB#1959, 1977, 1979, 1958
Race #9	\$1E, \$1PK3, \$1TRI, \$2Q	CHRB#1959, 1977, 1979, 1958

B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution **OR** the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: *N/A*

C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering: **Permission to offer \$1.00 wager on all exotic wagers. Permission to allow horses entered on one day to also be listed in overnight sheets for races scheduled to be run 72 hours from that day.**

D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No
 If yes, when will such wagering begin: **9:30 a.m.**

E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the fair and the simulcast organization, the name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract:
Autotote Systems, Inc., (Brooks Pierce), Contract expires 9/30/04 - Equipment description on file with Board

8. SIMULCAST WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Simulcast organization engaged by the fair to conduct simulcast wagering:
California Authority of Racing Fairs (CARF) Northern California Off-Track Wagering Inc. (NOTWINC)
- B. Attach the agreement between the fair and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the fair's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools.
- C. California simulcast facilities the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
All California facilities authorized to receive signal.
- D. Out-of-state wagering systems the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
Attached
- E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the fair:
Attached
- F. List the host tracks from which the fair proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held and whether or not a full card will

Out of State Wagering Systems to which the Fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal

Commingled Pools

Acoma Pueblo, NM
 American Tab, OH
 Arapahoe Park, CO
 Arlington International Race Course, IL
 Attheraces, Ireland
 Atlantic City Casino Assn., NJ
 Atlantic City Race Course, NJ
 Atokad Downs, NE
 Balmoral Park, IL
 Batavia Downs, NY
 Bettor Racing OTB, SD
 Beulah Park, OH
 Birmingham Race Course, AL
 Blue Ribbon Downs, OK
 Bluff's Run, IA
 Boyd Gaming d/b/a Delta Downs-LA
 Buffalo Trotting Association, NY
 Calder Race Course, FL
 Canterbury Park, MN
 *Capital District OTB, NY
 *Catskill Off-Track Betting, NY
 Charles Town Races, WV
 Choctaw Racing Services, L.L.C., OK
 Churchill Downs, KY
 Churchill Downs Trackside, KY
 Coeur d' Alene Hotel & Casino, ID
 *Coeur d' Alene Hotel & Casino, ID
 Colonial Downs, VA
 Columbus Races, NE
 Comanche Nation Games, OK
 *Connecticut OTB, CT
 Corpus Christi Greyhound Track, TX
 Dairyland Greyhound Park, WI
 Darwin All Sports AKA IASbet.com, MD
 Delaware Park, DE
 Delta Downs, LA
 Dover Downs, DE
 Downs at Albuquerque, NM
 Ellis Park, KY
 Emerald Downs, WA
 Eureka Downs, KS
 Euro-Offtrack
 Evangeline Downs, LA
 Excelsior Hotel, Aruba
 Fair Grounds, LA
 Fair Meadows, IL
 Fairmount Park, IL
 Finger Lakes Race Track, NY
 Fire Lakes d/b/a Citizen Band Potawatomi, OK
 Fonner Park, NE
 Foxwoods Casino, CT
 Freehold Raceway, NJ
 Garden State Park, NJ
 Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, WI
 Great Lakes Downs, MI
 Greentrack, AL
 Gulfstream Park, FL
 Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility, DE
 Hawthorne Race Course, IL
 Hazel Park, MI
 Hinsdale Greyhound Park, NH
 *Holiday Beach Hotel, NV
 Hoosier Park, IN
 *Horsemen's Atokad Park, NE
 *Horsemen's Park, NE
 Jackson Harness Raceway, MI
 Juarez, TX
 Keeneland, KY
 Kentucky Downs, KY
 Kentucky OTB, KY
 Las Vegas Dissemination Services, NV
 Lebanon Trotting Club, OH

Les Bois Park, ID
 Lewiston OTB, ME
 Lincoln Park, RI
 Lincoln State Fair, NE
 Lone Star Race Park, TX
 Louisiana Downs, LA
 Manor Downs, TX
 Maryland Jockey Club, MD
 Maywood Park, IL
 Meskwaki Casino, IA
 Mobile Greyhound Park, AL
 Monmouth Park, NJ
 Montana Simulcast Partners (IMS), MT
 Monticello Raceway, NY
 Mountaineer Park, WV
 Mt. Pleasant Meadows, MI
 Multnomah Greyhound Park, OR
 *Nassau Downs Regional OTB, NY
 Nebraska State Fair Park, NE
 Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, NV
 New Jersey Sports & Exposition, NJ
 New Mexico State Fair, NM
 *New York City Off-Track Betting, NY
 *New York Racing Association, NY
 Newport Jai Alai, RI
 Northfield Park, OH
 Northville Downs, MI
 Northville Racing Corp., MI
 Oaklawn Park, AR
 Ocean Downs, MD
 *Penn National Race Course, PA
 *Philadelphia Park, PA
 Plainridge Racecourse, MA
 Plainfair Race Course, WA
 Pocono Downs, PA
 Pojoaque Pueblo Gaming, Inc., NM
 Portland Meadows, OR
 Potawatomi Indian Tribe of OK
 Prairie Meadows, IA
 Raceway Park, OH
 *Racing & Gaming Services, W.I
 Racing Services, Inc., ND
 Randall Doc James, St. Croix, USVI
 Remington Park, OK
 Retama Park, TX
 Rillito Park, AZ
 River Downs, OH
 Rockingham Park, NH
 *Rockingham Park Acct. Wagering, NH
 Rosecroft Raceway, NY
 Ruidoso Downs, NM
 Saginaw Harness, MI
 Sam Houston Park, TX
 Saratoga Raceway, NY
 Scarborough Downs, ME
 Schenectady OTB, NY
 Scioto Downs, OH
 Southland Greyhound Park-AR
 Sports Creek Raceway, MI
 Sportsman's Park, IL
 St. Croix Greyhound Park, WI
 St. Thomas, VI
 Suffolk Downs, MA
 Sunland Park Racetrack, NM
 SunRay Park and Casino, NM
 Tampa Bay Downs, FL
 *The Meadows, PA
 *The Racing Channel, OR
 The Stables, OK
 The Texas Hub, TX
 Thistledown Racing Club, OH
 *Thoroughbred Racing International, PA
 Tonkawa Bingo, OK

Tri-State Greyhound, WV
 *TRN International
 Tucson Greyhound Park, AZ
 Turfway Park, KY
 Turf Paradise, AZ
 Turning Stone Casino, NY
 *US Offtrack d/b/a Greyhound Channel-OR
 Valley Race Park, TX
 Vernon Downs, NY
 *Western Regional OTB, NY
 Wichita Greyhound Park, KS
 Will Rogers Downs, OK
 Wonderland Greyhound Park, MA
 Woodlands, KS
 Wyoming OTB, WY
 Yavapai Downs, AZ
 Yonkers Raceway, NY
 *Youbet.com, PA

Separate Pools

Assiniboia Downs, CAN
 Caliente (Hipodromo De Agua Caliente), MEX
 Caymanas Park, JA
 Edmonton Northlands, AL, CAN
 Elmira Raceway, ON, CAN
 Flamboro Downs, ON, CAN
 Fraser Downs, BC, CAN
 Hiawatha Downs, ON, CAN
 Hipodromo d'Aylmer, QU, CAN
 Hipodromo Presidente Remon, PA
 Juarez, MEX
 Las Vegas Dissemination Co., NV
 l' Hippodrome de Montreal, ML, CAN
 Marquis Downs, SA, CA
 Ontario Jockey Club, ON, CAN
 Pacific Racing Association, BC, CAN
 Queensbury Downs, SA, CAN
 Rideau Carleton, ON, CAN
 Stampede Park, AL, CAN
 Stevenson & Associates, MD
 Western Fair, ON, CAN
 Windsor Raceway, ON, CAN

*Locations offering phone and/or internet wagering.

be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":
Attached

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Calder Race Course	1/1 & 1/2/99	Full Card
Fair Grounds	3/14/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

G. List imported simulcast races the fair plans to receive during the racing meeting which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported: N/A

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
Examples:			
Meadowlands	H	8/7/99	1
Ruidoso Downs	QH	9/6/99	3

H. If any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing agreement by the appropriate racing association(s).

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific **written** approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every fair shall pay to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vanning deductions. Every fair shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See **Notice to Applicant, Section 5.**)

9. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

- A. Racing Officials nominated:
 - Associate Judges **n/a**
 - Association Veterinarian(s) **Henry Cook, DMV**
 - Clerk of Scales **Lester Oster**
 - Clerk of the Course **Dolores Collins**
 - Horse Identifier **Darrell Sparks**

HOST TRACKS FROM WHICH THE FAIR PROPOSES TO IMPORT RACES

HOST TRACK	RACE DATES	FEATURE AND/OR STAKES RACES
Arlington Park	May 9 - September 27, 2003	TBD
Calder	April 25 - October 24, 2003	TBD
Canterbury Park	May 16 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Delaware Park	April 26 - November 9, 2003	TBD
Ellis Park	July 9 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Emerald Downs	April 19 - September 22, 2003	TBD
Hastings Park	April 26 - November 30, 2003	TBD
Laurel	July 24 - August 22, 2003	TBD
Louisiana Downs	June 27 - November 9, 2003	TBD
Monmouth Park	May 24 - September 28, 2003	TBD
Philadelphia Park	January 1 - December 31, 2003	TBD
Remington Park	August 9 - December 20, 2003	TBD
River Downs	April 12 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Saratoga	July 23 - September 1, 2003	TBD
Thistledown	March 15 - December 15, 2003	TBD
Woodbine	March 22 - November 30, 2003	TBD

Additional cards and/or races pending negotiations

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Horseshoe Inspector | Duke Bondi |
| Paddock Judge | Darrell Sparks |
| Patrol Judges | Ken Sjordal & Lester Oster |
| Placing Judges | Meyers, Nevin and Ward |
| Starter | Bob Mooneyhan |
| Timer | Melody Truitt |
- B. Management officials in the racing department:
- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Director of Racing | Stuart Titus |
| Racing Secretary | To be determined |
| Assistant Racing Secretary | Ken Sjordal |
| Paymaster of Purses | Anna Hamilton |
- Others (identify by name and title) **Charlie Palmer, Assistant to Director**
- C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards: **To be determined**
- D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract: **Plusmic Corp USA (Bill O'Brien) Contract expires 11/1/03, Equipment on file with the Board**
- E. Photopatrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract: **Pegasus Communications, Inc. (Jim Porep) Contract expires 4/30/08**
- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract: **Pegasus Communications, Inc. (Jim Porep) Contract expires 4/30/04**

10. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises:
Mark Boyd, Owner American Star Security License # 10032
- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system: **25 guards, radio communications**
- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races: **City Ambulance of Eureka 135 W 7th Street, Eureka, CA 95501 (707)445-4907**
- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites: **N/A**
- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
Will submit after portable stalls are up and operating and after the local Fire Chief has inspected the facilities.
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the fair and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details): **California Fairs Services Authority 1776 Tribute Road, Suite 100 Sacramento, CA 95814 (916)921-2213 Policy # XS400388**
- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the fair for payment of workers' compensation.



March 21, 2003

To: California Horse Racing Board (CHRB)
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 95825
Attn: Pat Noble

Re: Humboldt County Fair
1250 5th Street
Ferndale, CA 95536

Please be advised that the Humboldt County Fair is a member of the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA), and participates in the following self-insurance and loss pooling programs which are administered by CFSA:

I. COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY PROGRAM

Limit \$10 million CSL per occurrence
Coverage continuous until cancelled

II. WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

- A. Primary Coverage \$500,000 self-insured retention California Fair Services Authority
Coverage continuous until cancelled
- B. Excess Policy (a) Workers' Compensation: \$25,000,000 in excess of \$500,000
(b) Employers' Liability: \$5 million in excess of \$500,000
Excess Policy from Employers Reinsurance Corporation expires July 1, 2003.

CFSA represents to the CHRB that within the above limits, terms and provisions of the coverage stated, to the extent provided by law, CFSA will provide defense, payment, and indemnification on loss funding in accordance with the terms of the contractual assumption of the Humboldt County Fair as set forth in the CHRB's "Insurance Requirements".

You will be given at least thirty (30) days notice of any change in the foregoing information. We trust that this commitment will satisfy your insurance requirements.

Please feel free to contact this office on all matters including possible claims.

Sincerely,

Lianne Lewellen
Risk Analyst

11. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, **other than those already identified**, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each:

Pettis Concessions, 923 Bearcreek Way, Stockton, CA 95209
Silver Bar Leasing, 3445 S. Fruit, Fresno, CA 93706

Food/Beverage
Portable Stalls

12. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from previous year:

Admission (general)	\$6.00
Admission (clubhouse)	\$2.00
Reserved seating (general)	
Reserved seating (clubhouse)	
Parking (general)	\$2.00/car/day
Parking (preferred)	\$6.00/car/day
Parking (valet)	
Programs (on-track)	\$1.00
(off-track)	

B. Describe any "Season Boxes" or other special accommodation fees:
\$175.00 for box seats

C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program:

13. JOCKEYS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys' quarters:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corners (lockers and cubicles)	How many	<input type="text" value="12"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Showers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lounge area
<input type="checkbox"/> Masseur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food/beverage service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified platform scale

B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys: **Two beds, a shower and toilet. Upgraded last year to be more agreeable during the 10 days of use.**

14. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances. **Inspection completed.**

B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack: **none**

C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack: **six**

- D. Estimated ratio of restrooms to the number of backstretch personnel: **not known**

15. TRACK SAFETY

- A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line:

2640

 feet.
- B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course. **Outside rail consists of metal gooseneck posts, with rail at height of 38"-42"; Inside rail is the Fontana Safety Rail.**
- C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474: **Steve Wood will oversee our maintenance program. We expect Jose Meza to be the on-site representative.**
- D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474.
- E. If the fair is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

16. DECLARATIONS

- A. All labor agreements, concession and service contracts, and other agreements necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
NO EXCEPTIONS
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044. **CARF**
- C. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **NO EXCEPTIONS**
- D. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the fair, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the fair except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **NO EXCEPTIONS**

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Pursuant to CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871, the CHRB shall be given 15 days' notice in writing of any intention to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

17. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the fair to attest to this application on its behalf.

Stuart Titus

Print Name

General Manager

Print Title

Stuart Titus

Signature

5-7-03

Date

STAFF ANALYSIS
 June 26, 2003

Issue: **APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE CALIFORNIA EXPOSITION AND STATE FAIR AT SACRAMENTO FROM AUGUST 20, 2003 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 1, 2003.**

California Exposition and State Fair filed its application for license to conduct a horse racing meeting at Sacramento:

- August 20 through September 1, 2003, or 12 days, the same as 2002. The fair proposes to race a total of 132 races, the same as 2002.

August - 2003						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

September - 2003						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1 H	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

- Racing Wednesday through Monday with 10 races per day on Sunday, August 31, Monday, September 1 and Friday, August 29, 11 races on Wednesdays, Thursdays, Monday, August 25 and Saturday, August 30 and 12 races Sunday, August 24, Friday, August 22 and Saturday, August 23.
 - Number of horses available will determine the number of races programmed daily for each breed.
 - No racing Tuesday, August 26.
- First post 1:00 p.m. daily and 2:30 p.m. Fridays.
 - 12:00 p.m. Sunday, August 24, Del Mar Pacific Classic.
 - Request to adjust post time during overlap period.
- Specific changes from the 2002 license application:
 - Joe Gibson replaces Lester Oster as paddock judge.
- Request Darrel Sparks be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.
- Wagering program will use CHRB rules.
 - Early wagering will not be offered.
- Simulcasting conducted with other out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.

- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

FROM THE FAIR:

1. Fire clearance.
2. Name of the placing judge.

FROM CARF:

1. Horsemen's agreement for Arabians.
2. Thoroughbred signoff for the State Fair on the horsemen's agreement.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting of a California fair as authorized by Article 6.5 of the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and in accordance with applicable provisions and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of fair:

California Exposition & State Fair
1600 Exposition Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95815
Main: 916-263-3000 Main Fax: 916-263-3304
Racing Operations: 916-263-3048 Racing Operations Fax: 916-263-3230

B. Fair association is a: District Fair County Fair Citrus Fruit Fair

California Exposition and State Fair Other qualified fair

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting: **August 20 through September 1, 2003**

B. Actual dates racing will be held: **August 20,21,22,23,24,25,27,28,29,30,31- 2003**
September 1 - 2003

C. Dates racing will NOT be held: **August 26, 2003**

D. Total number of days or nights of racing: **12**

E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: **6**

3. RACING PROGRAM

A. Total number of races: **132**

B. Number of races by breed:

<input type="text" value="96"/>	Thoroughbreds	<input type="text" value="7"/>	Quarter Horses	<input type="text" value="7"/>	Appaloosas
<input type="text" value="11"/>	Arabians	<input type="text"/>	Paints	<input type="text" value="11"/>	Mules

Specific Breed races offered will be dependent upon inventory/herd. Respectfully request authorization to alter above schedule.

CHRB CERTIFICATION	
Application received: <i>5/8/03 MG</i>	Hearing date: <i>6/26/03</i>
Reviewed: <i>PN</i>	Approved date:
	License number:

C. Number of races for each day or night:

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Thoroughbred	9-7	8-7		8	8	9-7	9-8
Other Breeds	3	3		3	3	3	3
Total	12-10	11-10		11	11	12-10	12-11

D. Total number of stakes races by breed: TB – Overnight Stakes

Thoroughbreds Quarter Horses Appaloosas
 Arabians Paints Mules

E. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each.

F. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?

Yes No If no, what racing colors are to be used:

G. List all post times for the daily racing program:

RACE	DAILY	FRIDAYS	**SUNDAY – 8/24/03
1	1:00	2:30	12:00
2	1:26	2:56	12:26
3	1:52	3:22	12:52
4	2:21	3:51	1:21
5	2:48	4:18	1:48
6	3:15	4:45	2:15
7	3:45	5:15	2:45
8	4:15	5:45	3:15
9	4:45	6:15	3:45
10	5:15	6:45	4:15
11	5:45	7:15	4:45
12	6:15	7:45	5:15

****Sunday – August 24, 2003 Del Mar’s Pacific Classic Day – 12:00 PM**

Respectfully request authorization to adjust post time schedule during overlap period.

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bred horses, to be known as the "California-bred race" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813.

4. FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Names of the fair directors:

Chairman – Edward Phillips
Vice Chairman – Rex Hime
Members- Larry Davis, Kirk Breed, John Growney, Sonney Chong, Gilbert Albiani
Randy Paragary, Willie Pelote, Steve Beneto
Ex Officio Members: Senator Deborah Ortiz, Assembly Member Darrell Steinberg

2003 California State Fair Stakes Schedule

Thoroughbred

Overnight Stake

Saturday, August 23, 2003

Governor's Handicap, 56th Running

3 year olds and upward, One Mile and One Eighth

\$60,000 Guaranteed

Overnight Stake

Sunday, August 24, 2003

Earlene McCabe Derby, 8th Running

3 year old Cal Breds, Six Furlongs

\$50,000 Added, Includes \$10,000 from the CTBA fund

Emerging Breeds

Saturday, August 23, 2003

California State Fair Open Mule Challenge, 7th Running

3 year olds and upward, 440 Yards

\$10,000 Added

Saturday, August 30, 2003

Straight From The Gate Futurity, 5th Running

Mules, 3 year olds, 350 Yards

\$9,000 Added

Saturday, August 30, 2003

The Jack Clifford, 4th Running

Quarter Horses, 3 year olds and upward, 350 Yards

\$10,000 Guaranteed

Sunday, August 31, 2003

California State Fair Appaloosa Futurity, 2nd Running

2 year olds, Four and One Half Furlongs

\$7,500 Added

Monday, September 1, 2003

The Hazel Lucas Stakes, 10th Running

Arabians, 3 year olds and upward, Six Furlongs

\$8,000 Added

- B. Names of the directors serving on the Racing Committee or otherwise responsible for the conduct of the racing program:

Chair – Steve Beneto

Members- Randy Paragary, John Growney, Kirk Breed

- C. Name and title of the fair manager or executive officer and the names and titles of all department managers and fair staff, **other than those listed in 9B**, who will be listed in the official program:

Norbert Bartosik	General Manager
Steve Wood	Track Foreman
Jack Hatch	Stable Superintendent
Joe Alto	Public Address Announcer

5. PURSE PROGRAM

- A. Estimated purse distribution:
- All races other than stakes: **\$1,166,538.00 – Plus Starter Fees - \$90,000**
 - Overnight stakes: **\$110,000 (includes \$10,000 from CTBA)**
 - Non-overnight stakes: **\$44,500**
- B. Estimated purse distribution for all **stakes** races: **\$154,500**
- C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards: **\$85,000**
- D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen's organization contracting with the fair and the name(s) of the organization(s):

<u>Recognized Horsemen's Organization</u>	<u>Estimated Payment</u>
Thoroughbred Owners of California	\$ 7,298
California Thoroughbred Trainers	\$ 3,649
National Thoroughbred Racing Association	\$ 8,773
American Mule Racing Association	\$ 6,084
Cal Western Appaloosa Association	\$ 5,014
Pacific Coast Quarter Horse Racing Association	\$ 2,181
Arabian Racing Association of California	\$ 9,211
CTHF	\$10,947
CHBPAPEN	<u>\$10,947</u>
Total	\$64,104

- E. Total estimated amount from **all sources** to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen: **\$1,560,142**
- F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle: **\$1,336,346 (includes live off track handle, ADW, supplemental funds)**
- G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle: **\$214,192**
- H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number: **(CARF account) WestAmerica Bank #601064512**

- I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
Ed Roland, 1755 N. Community Dr., #208, Anaheim, CA 92806 714-986-9183

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the fair and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt into such liability account. In the event the fair is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The fair is entitled thereafter to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the fair may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held: **1,016**
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: **1,320**
- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: **2,984**
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site:
Alameda County Fair – 684
Bay Meadows Racecourse – 900
Golden Gate Fields - 1400
- E. Attach each contract or agreement between the fair and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible racehorses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.

Complete subsections F through I if the fair will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available **on-site** for the **1986** meeting:
- G. Estimated cost to provide **off-site** stalls for this meeting:
- H. Estimated cost to provide **vanning** from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning **per-horse**:
- I. Total estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day **per-stall**:

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, fairs may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering, or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick seven, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for Superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

TYPE OF WAGERS AND APPLICABLE RULES

Exacta – CHRB #1959	PK3 – CHRB#1977	Daily Double-CHRB#1957
Trifecta- CHRB #1979	Quinella- CHRB#1958	PNP-CHRB #1976.9
PK4- CHRB #1978	SF-CHRB #1979.1	

Race #1	\$2DD,\$1E,\$2Q,\$1TRI,\$1PK3,\$1SF
Race #2	SAME AS RACE 1
Race #3	SAME AS RACE 1
Race #4	SAME AS RACE 1 PLUS \$2 PNP
Race #5	SAME AS RACE 1
Race #6	SAME AS RACE 1
Race #7	SAME AS RACE 1
Race #8	SAME AS RACE 1 PLUS \$1PK4
Race #9	SAME AS RACE 1
Race #10	\$2DD,\$1E,\$2Q,\$1TRI,\$1SF, (\$1PK3 on twelve race card)
Race #11	SAME AS RACE 10
Race #12	SAME AS RACE 10 except \$2DD

Multi-race wager offerings will vary dependent on the number of daily races programmed per item 3C of this application.

- B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution OR the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: **September 1, 2003**
- C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering:
- D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No
If yes, when will such wagering begin:
- E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the fair and the simulcast organization, the name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract:

Autotote Limited	Probe System	
Contact:	David Payton	Expiration Date: September 30, 2004

8. SIMULCAST WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Simulcast organization engaged by the fair to conduct simulcast wagering:
California Authority of Racing Fairs and NCOTWINC
- B. Attach the agreement between the fair and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the fair's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools.
- C. California simulcast facilities the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
All CHRB licensed facilities
- D. Out-of-state wagering systems the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
Attached
- E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the fair:
Attached
- F. List the host tracks from which the fair proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Calder Race Course	1/1 & 1/2/99	Full Card
Fair Grounds	3/14/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

List of tracks for imported races for period 8/20-8/28/2003 Attached

- G. List imported simulcast races the fair plans to receive during the racing meeting which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported:

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
Examples:			
Meadowlands	H	8/7/99	1
Ruidoso Downs	QH	9/6/99	3
None			

Out of State Wagering Systems to which the Fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal

Commingled Pools

Acoma Pueblo, NM
 American Tab, OH
 Arapahoe Park, CO
 Arlington International Race Course, IL
 Attheraces, Ireland
 Atlantic City Casino Assn., NJ
 Atlantic City Race Course, NJ
 Atokad Downs, NE
 Balmoral Park, IL
 Batavia Downs, NY
 Bettor Racing OTB, SD
 Beulah Park, OH
 Birmingham Race Course, AL
 Blue Ribbon Downs, OK
 Bluff's Run, IA
 Boyd Gaming d/b/a Delta Downs-LA
 Buffalo Trotting Association, NY
 Calder Race Course, FL
 Canterbury Park, MN
 *Capital District OTB, NY
 *Catskill Off-Track Betting, NY
 Charles Town Races, WV
 Choctaw Racing Services, L.L.C., OK
 Churchill Downs, KY
 Churchill Downs Trackside, KY
 Coeur d' Alene Hotel & Casino, ID
 *Coeur d' Alene Hotel & Casino, ID
 Colonial Downs, VA
 Columbus Races, NE
 Comanche Nation Games, OK
 *Connecticut OTB, CT
 Corpus Christi Greyhound Track, TX
 Dairyland Greyhound Park, WI
 Darwin All Sports AKA IASbet.com, MD
 Delaware Park, DE
 Delta Downs, LA
 Dover Downs, DE
 Downs at Albuquerque, NM
 Ellis Park, KY
 Emerald Downs, WA
 Eureka Downs, KS
 Euro-Offtrack
 Evangeline Downs, LA
 Excelsior Hotel, Aruba
 Fair Grounds, LA
 Fair Meadows, IL
 Fairmount Park, IL
 Finger Lakes Race Track, NY
 Fire Lakes d/b/a Citizen Band Potawatomi, OK
 Fonner Park, NE
 Foxwoods Casino, CT
 Freehold Raceway, NJ
 Garden State Park, NJ
 Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, WI
 Great Lakes Downs, MI
 Greentrack, AL
 Gulfstream Park, FL
 Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility, DE
 Hawthorne Race Course, IL
 Hazel Park, MI
 Hinsdale Greyhound Park, NH
 *Holiday Beach Hotel, NV
 Hoosier Park, IN
 *Horsemen's Atokad Park, NE
 *Horsemen's Park, NE
 Jackson Harness Raceway, MI
 Juarez, TX
 Keeneland, KY
 Kentucky Downs, KY
 Kentucky OTB, KY
 Las Vegas Dissemination Services, NV
 Lebanon Trotting Club, OH

Les Bois Park, ID
 Lewiston OTB, ME
 Lincoln Park, RI
 Lincoln State Fair, NE
 Lone Star Race Park, TX
 Louisiana Downs, LA
 Manor Downs, TX
 Maryland Jockey Club, MD
 Maywood Park, IL
 Meskwaki Casino, IA
 Mobile Greyhound Park, AL
 Monmouth Park, NJ
 Montana Simulcast Partners (IMS), MT
 Monticello Raceway, NY
 Mountaineer Park, WV
 Mt. Pleasant Meadows, MI
 Multnomah Greyhound Park, OR
 *Nassau Downs Regional OTB, NY
 Nebraska State Fair Park, NE
 Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, NV
 New Jersey Sports & Exposition, NJ
 New Mexico State Fair, NM
 *New York City Off-Track Betting, NY
 *New York Racing Association, NY
 Newport Jai Alai, RI
 Northfield Park, OH
 Northville Downs, MI
 Northville Racing Corp., MI
 Oaklawn Park, AR
 Ocean Downs, MD
 *Penn National Race Course, PA
 *Philadelphia Park, PA
 Plainridge Racecourse, MA
 Playfair Race Course, WA
 Pocono Downs, PA
 Pojoaque Pueblo Gaming, Inc., NM
 Portland Meadows, OR
 Potawatomi Indian Tribe of OK
 Prairie Meadows, IA
 Raceway Park, OH
 *Racing & Gaming Services, W.I
 Racing Services, Inc., ND
 Randall Doc James, St. Croix, USVI
 Remington Park, OK
 Retama Park, TX
 Rillito Park, AZ
 River Downs, OH
 Rockingham Park, NH
 *Rockingham Park Acct. Wagering, NH
 Rosecroft Raceway, NY
 Ruidoso Downs, NM
 Saginaw Harness, MI
 Sam Houston Park, TX
 Saratoga Raceway, NY
 Scarborough Downs, ME
 Schenectady OTB, NY
 Scioto Downs, OH
 Southland Greyhound Park-AR
 Sports Creek Raceway, MI
 Sportsman's Park, IL
 St. Croix Greyhound Park, WI
 St. Thomas, VI
 Suffolk Downs, MA
 Sunland Park Racetrack, NM
 SunRay Park and Casino, NM
 Tampa Bay Downs, FL
 *The Meadows, PA
 *The Racing Channel, OR
 The Stables, OK
 The Texas Hub, TX
 Thistledown Racing Club, OH
 *Thoroughbred Racing International, PA
 Tonkawa Bingo, OK

Tri-State Greyhound, WV
 *TRN International
 Tucson Greyhound Park, AZ
 Turfway Park, KY
 Turf Paradise, AZ
 Turning Stone Casino, NY
 *US Offtrack d/b/a Greyhound Channel-OR
 Valley Race Park, TX
 Vernon Downs, NY
 *Western Regional OTB, NY
 Wichita Greyhound Park, KS
 Will Rogers Downs, OK
 Wonderland Greyhound Park, MA
 Woodlands, KS
 Wyoming OTB, WY
 Yavapai Downs, AZ
 Yonkers Raceway, NY
 *Youbet.com, PA

Separate Pools

Assiniboia Downs, CAN
 Caliente (Hipodromo De Agua Caliente), MEX
 Caymanas Park, JA
 Edmonton Northlands, AL, CAN
 Elmira Raceway, ON, CAN
 Flamboro Downs, ON, CAN
 Fraser Downs, BC, CAN
 Hiawatha Downs, ON, CAN
 Hipodromo d'Ayimer, QU, CAN
 Hipodromo Presidente Remon, PA
 Juarez, MEX
 Las Vegas Dissemination Co., NV
 l' Hippodrome de Montreal, ML, CAN
 Marquis Downs, SA, CA
 Ontario Jockey Club, ON, CAN
 Pacific Racing Association, BC, CAN
 Queensbury Downs, SA, CAN
 Rideau Carleton, ON, CAN
 Stampede Park, AL, CAN
 Stevenson & Associates, MD
 Western Fair, ON, CAN
 Windsor Raceway, ON, CAN

*Locations offering phone and/or internet wagering.

- F. List the host tracks from which the fair proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Saratoga	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Arlington Park	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Calder Race Course	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Canterbury Park	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Delaware Park	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Ellis Park	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Emerald Downs	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Hastings Park	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Laurel	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Louisiana Downs	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Monmouth Park	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Philadelphia Park	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Remington Park	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
River Downs	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Thistledown	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Woodbine	8/20-8/28/03	TBD
Additional cards and/or races pending negotiations		

- H. If any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing agreement by the appropriate racing association(s).

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific **written** approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every fair shall pay to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vanning deductions. Every fair shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See **Notice to Applicant, Section 5.**)

9. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

- A. Racing Officials nominated:

Associate Judges:	N/A
Association Veterinarian(s):	Track: Henry Cook, DVM
	Fitness: Robert Goulding, DVM
Clerk of Scales:	Fred Alexander
Clerk of the Course:	Betty Flaniken (TB)
	Dolores Collins (EB)
Horse Identifier:	Darrel Sparks
Horseshoe Inspector:	Troy Thomas
Paddock Judge:	Joe Gibson
Patrol Judges:	Joe Gibson
	Gary Lawless
Placing Judges:	Charla Dreyer
	TBD
Starter:	Robert Mooneyhan
Timer:	Melody Truitt

- B. Management officials in the racing department:

Director of Racing:	David Elliott
Racing Secretary:	Grant Baker
Assistant Racing Secretary:	James Dreyer
Paymaster of Purses:	Anna Hamilton
Others (identify by name and title)	
Exhibit Supervisor, Racing	Kate Snider

- C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards:

**Peters Shorthand Reporting Corporation, 3336 Bradshaw Rd., Suite 240
Sacramento, CA 95827 916-362-2345 Contact: Karen Fowler**

- D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Plusmic Corporation USA - Bill O'Brien – November 1, 2003
- E. Photopatrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Pegasus Communications, Inc. – Jim Porep – April 30, 2008
- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Electronic Timing provided by Sports Data Inc., - September 2, 2003

10. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises:
Robert Craft, Chief of Police, California State Fair Police Department
- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system:
**Gatemen – 9 Police Officers – 5 supported by 30-110 member police department
CCTV Surveillance System with 12 cameras, digital recorder, remote viewing access with authorization.**
- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races:
**American Medical Response, 1779 Tribute Rd., Suite H, Sacramento, CA 95815
916-563-0600 Contact: Cary Ybarra**
- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites:

Golden Gate Fields- Turf Rescue LLC, 19615 Barclay Rd. Castro Valley, CA 94546 510-581-8470	Bay Meadows- Bayshore Ambulance PO Box 4622 Foster City, CA 94404 650-525-9700	Alameda Co. Fair AMR 640, 143rd Ave. San Leandro, CA 94577 510-895-7600
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
To Be Forwarded
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the fair and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details): **Self Insured – State Compensation Insurance Fund**
- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the fair for payment of workers' compensation.



March 21, 2003

To: California Horse Racing Board (CHRB)
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 95825
Attn: Pat Noble

Re: California Exposition & State Fair
PO Box 15649
Sacramento, CA 95852

Please be advised that the California Exposition & State Fair is a member of the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA), and participates in the following self-insurance and loss pooling programs which are administered by CFSA:

I. COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY PROGRAM

Limit \$10 million CSL per occurrence
Coverage continuous until cancelled

II. WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

- A. Primary Coverage \$500,000 self-insured retention California Fair Services Authority
Coverage continuous until cancelled
- B. Excess Policy (a) Workers' Compensation: \$25,000,000 in excess of \$500,000
(b) Employers' Liability: \$5 million in excess of \$500,000
Excess Policy from Employers Reinsurance Corporation expires July 1, 2003.

CFSA represents to the CHRB that within the above limits, terms and provisions of the coverage stated, to the extent provided by law, CFSA will provide defense, payment, and indemnification on loss funding in accordance with the terms of the contractual assumption of the California Exposition and State Fair as set forth in the CHRB's "Insurance Requirements".

You will be given at least thirty (30) days notice of any change in the foregoing information. We trust that this commitment will satisfy your insurance requirements.

Please feel free to contact this office on all matters including possible claims.

Sincerely,

Lianne Lewellen
Risk Analyst

11. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, **other than those already identified**, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each:

Food and Beverage
Ovations FanFare, LP
2031 San Ramon Valley Blvd.
San Ramon, CA 94583

Winner's Circle Photography
Vassar Photography
1167 Sapphire Drive
Livermore, CA

Program Printing
Daily Racing Form
100 Broadway
New York, NY 10005

Starting Gate
United/Puett Starting Gate
1 Soundview Loop
South Salem, NY 10590

12. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from previous year:

Fair Admission (general)-	\$9.00	Child: \$5.00 Seniors:\$7.00
Admission (Turf Club)	\$3.00	
Reserved seating (general)	Free	
Reserved seating (clubhouse)	N/A	
Parking (general)	\$6.00	
Parking (preferred)	\$4.00	
Parking (valet)	N/A	
Programs (on-track)	\$2.00 & \$1.00	
(on track race list sheet)	Free	
(off-track)	\$2.00	

B. Describe any "Season Boxes" or other special accommodation fees:

- 1. Season Box includes fair admission, 6 Box seats, 6 Programs, 1 Preferred Parking, 1 General Parking, Season Box Seat Holders Catered Luncheon = \$495.00**
- 2. Daily Box Seat - \$10.00 includes fair admission**
- 3. Various advance sales, multi-day, and family package discount packages.**

C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program:

Frequent Player Card Program: Satellite Wagering guests upon accumulating admissions prior to fair receive pass good for Free Admission and Free Parking during fair. Program used in conjunction with GSRN program.

13. JOCKEYS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys' quarters:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corners (lockers and cubicles)	How many	<input type="text" value="43"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Showers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lounge area
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Masseur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food/beverage service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified platform scale

- B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys:
Located in same building, separate quarters, same type

14. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

- A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances. **Inspection completed.**
- B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack: **104**
- C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack: **5**
- D. Estimated ratio of restrooms to the number of backstretch personnel: **50/1**

15. TRACK SAFETY

- A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line:

5,280

 feet.
- B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course.
Inside Rail: Fontana Safety Rail Outside Rail: Steriline Aluminum Racing Rail
Racetrack Surface to Inside Rail Height: 38" to 42"
- C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474: **David Elliott, Assistant General Manager, Racing Events**
- D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474.
- E. If the fair is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

16. DECLARATIONS

- A. All labor agreements, concession and service contracts, and other agreements necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
No Exceptions
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044.

- C. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **No Exceptions**

- D. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the fair, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the fair except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **No Exceptions**

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Pursuant to CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871, the CHRB shall be given 15 days' notice in writing of any intention to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

17. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the fair to attest to this application on its behalf.

<p>David Elliott _____ Print Name</p> <p>Assistant GM, RACING EVENTS _____ Print Title</p>	<p><i>David Elliott</i> _____ Signature</p> <p>May 8, 2003 _____ Date</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

STAFF ANALYSIS
PROPOSED AMENDMENT
OF
RULE 1867
PROHIBITED VETERINARY PRACTICES

Regular Board Meeting
June 26, 2003

BACKGROUND

Business and Professions (B&P) Code Section 19440 provides that the Board shall adopt regulations for the control of horse racing. B&P Code Section 19562 states the Board may prescribe rules and regulations under which all horse races with wagering on their results shall be conducted in California. Section 19580 of the B&P Code requires the Board to adopt regulations to establish policies, guidelines, and penalties relating to equine medication in order to preserve and enhance the integrity of horse racing in California.

Board Rule 1867, Prohibited Veterinary Practices, states that an act or practice which may endanger the safety and welfare of the horse and rider/driver is a prohibited veterinary practice. The rule also identifies those acts, practices, drugs or substances that fall into the "prohibited practices" category. The proposed amendment to Rule 1867 would add snake and snail venom to the list of prohibited veterinary practices.

ANALYSIS

Certain drugs and substances may be used as local anesthetics by injection directly into a joint or by infiltrating around a nerve. Some of these local anesthetics have a necessary medical use in a race horse, while others do not. Additionally, some substances that do not have a necessary medical use are difficult to detect in a post race analysis. Among the substances that do not have a necessary medical use are snake and snail venom. The potential illicit use of venom as a local anesthetic in a lame horse poses a danger to the horse and the rider or driver of the horse.

RECOMMENDATION

The proposed amendment of Rule 1867 was presented and approved for notice at the April 1, 2003, Medication Committee meeting. No comments were received during the 45-day public comment period.

Staff recommends the Board adopt the amendment to Rule 1867 as presented.

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
TITLE 4, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS
ARTICLE 15. VETERINARY PRACTICES
PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF
RULE 1867
PROHIBITED VETERINARY PRACTICES

Regular Board Meeting
June 26, 2003

Rule 1867. Prohibited Veterinary Practices

For purposes of this division, prohibited veterinary practices means:

(a) the possession and/or use on the premises of a facility under the jurisdiction of the Board of any drug, substance or medication specified below for which a recognized analytical method has not been developed to detect and confirm its administration; or the use of which may endanger the health and welfare of the horse, or the safety of the rider or driver.

(1) Erythropoietin (EPO)

(2) Darbepoietin

(3) Snake venom

(4) Snail venom

(b) the possession and/or use on the premises of a facility under the jurisdiction of the Board of any drug, substance or medication that has not been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for use in the United States. The Board may grant an exception to this subsection if the person or persons seeking the exemption submits written documentation that demonstrates an FDA exemption has been obtained pursuant to Guide 1240.3025 of the FDA Center for Veterinary Medicine (CVM) Program Policy and Procedures Manual, which is hereby incorporated by reference. Guide 1240.3025 of the FDA CVM Program Policy and Procedures Manual may be obtained at the California Horse Racing Board's headquarters office.

Authority: Sections 19440, 19562, and 19580 ~~and 19581~~,
Business and Professions Code.

Reference: Sections ~~19440, 19562,~~ 19580 and 19581,
Business and Professions Code.

STAFF ANALYSIS
PROPOSED AMENDMENT
OF
RULE 1979.5
BEAT THE ODDS

Regular Board Meeting
June 26, 2003

BACKGROUND

Business and Professions (B&P) Code Section 19440 provides that the responsibilities of the Board shall include adopting rules and regulations for the protection of the public and the control of horse racing and pari-mutuel wagering. B&P Code Section 19590 states the Board shall adopt rules governing, permitting, and regulating wagering on horse races under the system known as the pari-mutuel method of wagering. The proposal for a Beat The Odds wager, which was developed by Mr. James Quinn, a Southern California horse player, was presented at the January 23, 2003, Pari-Mutuel Operations Committee meeting – with the endorsement of the Los Angeles Turf Club. After extensive review of the proposed wager, the Committee directed staff to put Mr. Quinn's text in draft regulatory format for additional review. The proposed regulation was heard again at the February 20, 2003, Pari-Mutuel Operations Committee Meeting, and subsequently approved for notice.

ANALYSIS

The Beat The Odds (BTO) wager requires selection of first-place finishers that are non-favorites in three or more races on the card for a single performance. If a favorite wins a race on a card, all tickets that selected the race are losing wagers. The BTO pool is calculated by identifying tickets that selected non-favorite winners in at least three races on the card and totaling the two-dollar win price of the winning runner for each race. Tickets having the highest total win price are winning tickets. If no ticket selects non-favorite winners in at least three races on a card, the entire net BTO pool is carried over to the next day's race card and added to the net BTO pool.

During the 45-day public comment period the Southern California Horse Racing Industry Fans Committee (SCHRIFC) endorsed the addition of Rule 1979.5. Attached is a copy of the SCHRIFC letter expressing support for the proposal.

RECOMMENDATION

The proposed addition of Rule 1979.5 was presented and approved for notice at the February 20, 2003, Pari-Mutuel Operations Committee Meeting. Comments were received from the SCHRIFC during the 45-day public comment period.

Staff recommends the Board adopt Rule 1979.5 as presented.

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
TITLE 4. CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS
ARTICLE 18. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
ADDITION OF RULE 1979.5
BEAT THE ODDS

Regular Board Meeting
June 26, 2003

1979.5 Beat the Odds

(a) The Beat the Odds pool is a separate pool consisting of amounts wagered on first place finishers that are non-favorites in three or more races for a single performance.

(1) For the purposes of this rule "favorite" means the wagering interest with the highest dollar amount wagered on it to win at the time the win pool is closed and final.

(2) "Non-favorite" means any wagering interest that is not a favorite when the win pool is closed and final.

(b) There shall be only one Beat the Odds pool for each performance, and it shall encompass every race on the card for that performance. The pool shall be closed when there are only three races left on the card .

(c) A Beat the Odds pari-mutuel ticket is evidence of a binding contract between the holder of the ticket and the association. The ticket constitutes an acceptance of the Beat the Odds provisions and rules contained in this article.

(d) The object of a Beat the Odds wager is to select runners that are non-favorites in three or more races on the card for a single performance. A basic wager is one in which one runner is selected in at least three of the races. Such races may be consecutive or non-consecutive. A selection of more than one runner in a race shall constitute multiple combinations of the wager.

(e) If the favorite wins in any of the designated races, all wagers that selected the races are losing wagers.

(f) Horses constituting an entry of coupled horses or those horses coupled to constitute the field shall be considered a single wagering interest for the purposes of the Beat the Odds wager.

(g) The net Beat the Odds pool shall be distributed equally to holders of winning wagers.

The Beat the Odds pool is calculated by:

(1) identifying wagers that correctly select non-favorite winning runners in three or more races on the card for a single performance, and

(2) totaling the two-dollar win price of the non-favorite winning runners.

(3) Wagers having the highest two-dollar win price total are winners.

(h) If there are no winning wagers for a Beat the Odds pool, the entire net pool shall be carried over to the next performance and added to that day's net Beat the Odds pool. In the case of the last performance of the meet, if there are no winning wagers pursuant to subsection (g) of this rule, wagers selecting the non-favorite winner in two races will be considered and the net pool, including any carryover, shall be distributed equally to holders of wagers with the highest two-dollar win price for two races. If there are no wagers selecting the non-favorite winner in two races, wagers selecting the non-favorite winner in one race will be considered and the net pool, including any carryover, shall be distributed equally to holders of wagers with the highest two-dollar win price for one race. If there are no wagers selecting the non-favorite winner, the net pool, including any carryover, shall be placed in an interest bearing account and carried over until the first performance of the next race meet at that same location.

(i) If a selected runner is scratched, combinations with the scratched runner shall be refunded. A scratch of a runner that is part of an entry or field will not result in a refund if any part of the entry or field is a valid starter for pari-mutuel purposes. If a scratch results in a wager no longer having at least three races represented, the wagers shall be refunded.

(j) In the case of a dead heat for win between two or more non-favorite runners, wagers selecting one of the runners will receive a score equal to the win price of the selected winning runner.

(k) In the case of a dead heat for win in which one of the runners is a favorite, wagers selecting the favorite are losing wagers; however, wagers selecting the non-favorite shall receive a score equal to the win price of the winning non-favorite runner.

(l) If fewer than three races constituting the Beat the Odds wager have been run and the remainder of the card is cancelled, the entire Beat the Odds pool, less any carryover, shall be refunded.

(m) If at least three races have been run before the remainder of the card is cancelled, wagers selecting any of the completed races shall be paid according to subsection (g) of this rule, but shall only be paid for that performance's net pool. If the application of subsection (g) of this rule does not result in any winning wagers, then all wagers, including wagers not selecting any completed races, shall be refunded.

(n) The Beat the Odds wager may be given a distinctive name by the association conducting the meeting, subject to Board approval.

Authority: Sections 19440 and 19590,
Business and Professions Code.

Reference: Section 19590,
Business and Professions Code.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING INDUSTRY FANS COMMITTEE

- BY FAX -

MAILING ADDRESS

637 N. CAHUENGA BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90004

June 9, 2003

MEMBERS

GREG BADOVINAC
LARRY CASSIDY
AL CRISTOFANO
DUKE FREYERMUTH
STEPHEN KAGAWA
TERRI KOMER
BOB MALCONIAN
TRACY NEGRIN
DAVID PASCALE
MICHAEL PETERSON
CRISTOPHER RAHTZ
STEPHEN SCHMIDT
JEFF SISSUNG
VICKI VINSON

Mr. Harold Coburn, Regulations Analyst
California Horse Racing Board
1010 Hurley Way, Ste 300
Sacramento, California 95825

RE: RULE 1979.5. BEAT THE ODDS

Dear Mr. Coburn:

The Southern California Horse Racing Industry Fans Committee (Committee) has worked for more than ten years with organizations and government agencies that make up the racing industry, on various matters facing the industry. Its purpose is to provide input from the point of view of the racing public. Committee members volunteer their time and energy because of their love of the sport.

The Committee encourages the California Horse Racing Board (Board) to adopt the regulation which will add "Beat the Odds" to the wagering menu in California.

EX OFFICIO

BIFF LOWRY

At its December 2002 meeting, the Committee met with Mr. James Quinn, the architect of the proposed wager. After thoroughly discussing the proposal, the Committee voted unanimously to endorse the new wager. We believe it will appeal to the public in the following ways:

CHAIR

DAVID PASCALE
Phone: (323) 469-9699
Fax: (323) 469-2217
E-Mail: DPascaleSr@aol.com

1. With respect to the experienced fan, they know when favorites are vulnerable; this bet will test that skill. It will add interest to their day at the races.
2. The cost can be as low as \$1 with the potential for a large to a very large return.

Mr. Harold Coburn, Regulations Analyst
California Horse Racing Board
Page 2.

3. As large payoffs occur, the novice or entry-level fan will be attracted to the wager.
4. As a new product, it can create new interest in the sport.
5. The suspense re payoffs will grow as the day's races unfold, thus patrons (both on and off-track) will remain for more races through the day.

Committee member, Mr. Steven Schmidt, appeared before the Board and its Pari-Mutuel Operations Committee in January 2003 to present and discuss the Committee's position on the proposed wager. He will attend the Board's June 26, 2003 meeting, and will be available for any questions concerning the Committee's position.

California leads the nation in multi-race wagering. Pool amounts generated by wagers placed throughout North America provide convincing testimony to that fact. The proposal represents an opportunity for California to continue its tradition of being the trendsetter in introducing new forms of wagering. The new wager promises growth in handle that could lead to increases in purses to horsemen, tax revenues for government and income for the associations.

Sincerely,



David Pascale
Chair

STAFF ANALYSIS
APPROVAL OF SERVICE, OFFICIAL VETERINARIAN AND STEWARDS
CONTRACTS FOR 2003/04

Regular Board Meeting
June 26, 2003

BACKGROUND

Pursuant to Section 2.06 of the State Contracting Manual, state Boards and Commissions with contracts in excess of \$5,000, must provide a motion approving and authorizing execution of the agreement/contract.

ANALYSIS

The attached list of service, Official Veterinarian and Steward contracts is proposed for fiscal year 2003/04, with estimated annual costs. As noted on the attached list, some contracts are multi-year agreements and Board approval is requested for those with dollar amounts for single and multi-year terms. There are no significant deletions or modifications to the list of contractors. Steward and Official Veterinarian contracts are estimates based on assignments for the 2003 racing calendar.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Board approve the attached list of steward, official veterinarian and service contracts for fiscal year 2003/04.

PROPOSED 2003/04 CONTRACTS – ESTIMATED COSTS

SERVICE CONTRACTS	STEWARD SERVICES
<p>Teale Data Center Data Processing Services \$ 600,000.00 3 year cost</p> <p>Pitney Bowes Mail Meter Rental/Maintenance \$ 6,361.00 For 5 units. 1 year cost</p> <p>Health and Human Services Data Center Support Services for CalSTARS \$ 25,500.00 3 year cost</p> <p>University of California, Davis a. Complementary Drug Testing \$1,757,400.00 3 year cost b. Equine Medical Director \$ 441,000.00 3 year cost c. Postmortem Services \$ 114,000.00 3 year cost</p>	<p>Grant Baker Pamela Berg Albert Christiansen Michael Corley Ingrid Fermin Martin Hamilton John Herbuveaux Robert Latzo Darrel McHargue William Meyers Dennis Nevin Peder Pedersen David Samuel George Slender Peter Tommila Merlin Volzke Thomas Ward John Williams</p> <p>TOTAL COSTS \$ 1,629,500.00</p>
	<p align="center">OFFICIAL VETERINARIAN SERVICES</p>
<p>TOTAL COSTS \$ 2,944,261.00</p>	<p>B. William Bell Donald Dooley Robert Goodbary Robert Guillen Joan Hurley</p> <p>TOTAL COSTS \$ 461,000.00</p>

**STAFF ANALYSIS
REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF
CHARITY DISTRIBUTION**

**REGULAR BOARD MEETING
JUNE 26, 2003**

Background:

The Pacific Racing Association, d.b.a. Golden Gate Fields, is requesting that the Board approve its proposed distribution of charity racing day proceeds of \$62,500. The list of 9 beneficiaries is attached for your review. The proposed distribution meets the requirements of current law and with more than 90% of the total dollars distributed going to charities associated with the horse racing industry, staff finds this request to be in order.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends that the Board approve this request.

Golden Gate Fields

May 23, 2003

Mr. John Reagan
California Horse Racing Board
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300
Sacramento, California 95825

RE: Golden Gate Fields' Charity Days

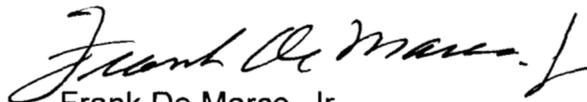
Dear Mr. Reagan:

Enclosed find the proposed list of Charity Day distributions to be made by Pacific Racing Association, doing business as Golden Gate Fields, which covers the proceeds from the 2002-2003 Winter Meet, November 6, 2002 to March 30, 2003, totaling \$62,500.00. Distributions will be made upon approval of the proposed amounts by the California Horse Racing Board.

Please note that approximately 92% of the distributions are to horse related charities.

Should you have any questions regarding the distributions or the matters set forth herein, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Very truly yours,



Frank De Marco, Jr.
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

FDM:mf

Enclosure

Golden Gate Fields
Distribution of Charity Day Proceeds
Meet Ending March 30, 2003

I. <u>Horse Related Charities – BP 19556(b)</u>	
California Thoroughbred Horsemen's Foundation	\$ 9,375
Racetrack Chaplaincy of America (Northern California Council)	20,000
Winners Foundation	9,375
II. <u>Welfare Fund for Backside Personnel – BP 19641(b)</u>	
California Thoroughbred Horsemen's Foundation	3,125
III. <u>Fund for Substance or Alcohol Abuse – BP 19556(b)</u>	
Winners Foundation	3,125
IV. <u>Disabled Jockeys Fund – BP 19556(c)</u>	
Disabled Riders Endowment	12,500
V. <u>Other Qualified Charities</u>	
Berkeley/Albany YMCA	1,000
Friends of Albany Seniors	1,000
Friends of Alameda County Library	1,000
Kids to the Cup (Breeders' Cup)	1,000
Clausen House	<u>1,000</u>
Total	\$62,500

**STAFF ANALYSIS
REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF
CHARITY DISTRIBUTION**

**REGULAR BOARD MEETING
JUNE 26, 2003**

Background:

The Oak Tree Charitable Foundation is requesting that the Board approve its proposed distribution of charity racing day proceeds of \$94,500. The list of 22 beneficiaries is attached for your review. The proposed distribution has more than 80% of the total dollars distributed going to charities associated with the horse racing industry and staff finds this request to be in order.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends that the Board approve this request.



RECEIVED
CHRB
2003 MAY 30 AM 11:57

Sherwood C. Chillingworth
Executive Vice-President

May 27, 2003

Mr. Roy C. Wood, Jr.
California Horse Racing Board
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 95825

FAX: 916-263-6042

Dear Roy:

The audited net proceeds from Charity Racing Days during the 2002 Oak Tree meet came to \$94,869; there was an over disbursement in 2001 of \$193.27, making the available funds \$94,675.73.

Therefore, the Directors of the Oak Tree Charitable Foundation respectfully request CHRB approval at the June 26, 2003 regular meeting to disburse a total of \$94,500 to the attached schedule of eligible beneficiaries.

Contributions to thoroughbred industry charities total \$76,500 or 82% of the distribution.

Should you wish to review them, copies of grant applications from the selected organizations are available in this office.

Sincerely,

OAK TREE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

Sherwood Chillingworth
Executive Vice-President

Attachment

**OAK TREE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION
CHARITY DAYS – JUNE, 2003 (2002 MEET)**

California Equine Retirement Foundation	8,000.00
California Thoroughbred Horsemen's Foundation, Inc.	5,000.00
Don MacBeth Memorial Jockey Fund	15,000.00
Jolene's Horse Rescue	1,000.00
Racetrack Chaplaincy of America, So. Calif. Council	8,000.00
Shoemaker Foundation	15,000.00
Harry A. Biszantz Mem. Center (Tranquility Farms)	12,500.00
United Pegasus Foundation	2,000.00
Winners Foundation	10,000.00
Industry Contributions – 81.95% - \$76,500	
American Red Cross, Arcadia Chapter	1,000.00
Arcadia Child Health Council	1,000.00
Arcadia Community Coordinating Council	1,000.00
Arcadia Presbyterian Lay Counseling Center	1,000.00
Arcadia Public Library Foundation	1,000.00
Methodist Hospital Foundation	2,000.00
Bishop Gooden Home, Pasadena	1,000.00
Boys and Girls Clubs of Pasadena	1,000.00
Casa de las Amigas, Pasadena	2,000.00
Five Acres, The Boys' & Girls' Aid Society, Altadena	2,000.00
Hillside Developmental Learning Center, La Canada	2,000.00
Hillsides Home for Children, Pasadena	2,000.00
Huntington Medical Research Institute, Pasadena	1,000.00
TOTAL - 2003	94,500.00

**STAFF ANALYSIS
REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF
CHARITY DISTRIBUTION**

**REGULAR BOARD MEETING
JUNE 26, 2003**

Background:

The Los Angeles Turf Club, acting as its own charitable foundation, is requesting that the Board approve its proposed distribution of charity racing day proceeds of \$259,212. The list of 24 beneficiaries is attached for your review. The proposed distribution meets the requirements of current law and with more than 90% of the total dollars distributed going to charities associated with the horse racing industry, staff finds this request to be in order.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends that the Board approve this request.



2003 MAY 27 AM 11:44

Frank De Marco, Jr., Esq.
General Counsel and Assistant Secretary

May 23, 2003

California Horse Racing Board
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300
Sacramento, California 95825

Attention: John Reagan

Re: Los Angeles Turf Club, Incorporated's Charity Days

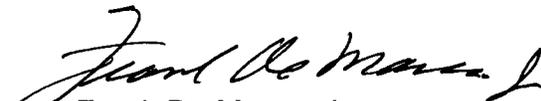
Gentlemen:

Los Angeles Turf Club, Incorporated, doing business as "Santa Anita Park," has determined the beneficiaries of proceeds from "Charity Days" races conducted at Santa Anita Park during its 2002-2003 winter meet. The net proceeds from the five Charity Days totaled \$259,212.00. Attached hereto is the list of the organizations selected to be the beneficiaries of the Charity Days proceeds and the amount to be distributed to each. Distributions will be made upon approval of the proposed amounts by the California Horse Racing Board.

Please note that approximately 93.73% of the distributions are to horse related charities.

Should you have any questions regarding the distributions or the matters set forth herein, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Very truly yours,



Frank De Marco, Jr.

FDM:mr

Enclosure

Los Angeles Turf Club, Inc.

285 W. Huntington Drive, P.O. Box 60014, Arcadia, CA 91066-6014 (626) 574-7223 Fax (626) 446-9565

Los Angeles Turf Club, Incorporated
 Distribution of Charity Day Proceeds
 2002-2003 Meet

<u>I. Horse Related Charities – BP 19556(b)</u>		<u>Subtotals</u>
California Thoroughbred Horsemen’s Foundation	\$ 27,244	
Edwin Gregson Foundation	65,000	
Holy Angels Church (Backside Permanent Deacon)	12,500	
Kids to the Cup (Breeders’ Cup)	1,000	
Racetrack Chaplaincy of America (Northern California Council)	10,000	
Racetrack Chaplaincy of America (Southern California Council)	12,500	
Thoroughbred Adoption and Retirement Association, Inc.	1,000	
Tranquility Farm	1,000	
United Pegaus Foundation	1,000	
Winners Foundation	27,418	
California Thoroughbred Foundation	1,500	
Del Mar Thoroughbred Charities	5,000	\$165,162
<u>II. Welfare Fund for Backside Personnel – BP 19641(b)</u>		
California Thoroughbred Horsemen’s Foundation	12,900	12,900
<u>III. Fund for Substance or Alcohol Abuse – BP 19556(b)</u>		
Winners Foundation	12,900	12,900
<u>IV. Disabled Jockeys Fund – BP 19556(c)</u>		
Disabled Riders Endowment	52,000	52,000
<u>V. Other Qualified Charities</u>		
Arboretum Foundation, Arcadia	1,000	
Arcadia Welfare and Thrift Shop, Inc.	1,000	
Boys and Girls Club of the Foothills	1,000	
Five Acres Foundation, Altadena	2,500	
Holy Angels Church, Arcadia	1,250	
Methodist Hospital Foundation	2,500	
San Gabriel Valley Family YMCA	1,000	
Bob Margett Foundation	500	
USC Norris Cancer Fund	2,500	
Urban League of Pasadena	2,000	
West San Gabriel Boys Club	1,000	<u>16,250</u>
Total		\$259,212

**STAFF ANALYSIS
REPORT FROM AUTOTOTE REGARDING
THE ALTERNATE RUNNER OPTION**

**REGULAR BOARD MEETING
JUNE 26, 2003**

Background:

The events surrounding the Pick Six at the 2002 Breeders' Cup caused a security upgrade in the totalizator software used by Autotote and other providers of totalizator services in North America. One undesired side effect of the upgrade was a loss of the ability to select alternate runners when making multiple leg wagers. All indications given to CHRB staff are that it may be awhile before that capability can be restored. However, Autotote, the tote provider for all California associations, has agreed to make a presentation at today's meeting to update the Board on this issue and perhaps offer a timeline as to when the alternate runner will be available once again.

Recommendation:

This item is for information and discussion.

ITEM 15 & ITEM 16

There is no board package material for these two items.

Information to be presented at the board meeting.